Electronics and Communication Engineering Department



National Institute of Technology Delhi

Teaching Scheme and Curriculum

Bachelor of Technology

(2015 Onwards)

Sl. No.	Category of Courses	Credits offered	Minimum Credits to be Earned
1.	Basic Sciences	24	24
2.	Departmental Core	68	68
3.	Other Engineering	33	33
4.	Humanities and Social Sciences	12	12
5.	Elective	21	15
6.	Open Elective	06	03
7.	Project	14	14
8.	Mandatory Courses	09	09

Choice Based Flexible Credit Requirement

Minimum Credits Required for Award of Degree = 175

Teaching Scheme

Semester I

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	PHL 100	Electromagnetics and Quantum Physics	3	1	0	4
2.	CSB 101	Problem Solving and Computer Programming	3	0	2	4
3.	MAL 101	Advanced Calculus	3	1	0	4
4.	EEB 100	Introduction to Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	2	4
5.	HMB 100	Professional Communication	3	0	2	4
6.	MEL 101	Environmental Studies	3	0	0	3
7.	PHP 100	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	2
8.	MEP 103	Product Design and Realization Laboratory I	0	0	2	1
9.	EAP 101	Extra-Academic Activity	0	0	2	1
	Total Credits		18	2	13	27

Semester II

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	CYL 100	Chemical Structures & Reactivity	3	1	0	4
2.	CSB 102	Data Structures	3	0	2	4
3.	MAL 151	Linear Algebra and Complex Analysis	3	1	0	4
4.	MEB 100	Engineering Visualization	3	0	2	4
5.	HMB 101	Human Values and Ethics	3	0	2	4
6.	MEL 102	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
7.	CYP 100	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	2
8.	MEP 104	Product Design and Realization Laboratory II	0	0	2	1
9.	EAP 102	Extra-Academic Activity	0	0	2	1
	Total Credits		18	2	13	27

Semester III

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
	Code					
1.	ECB 201	Solid State Devices	3	0	2	4
2.	EEL 201	Network Analysis and Synthesis	3	1	0	4
3.	ECB 202	Digital Electronics	3	0	2	4
4.	ECL 203	Electromagnetic Theory	3	1	0	4
5.	ECB 204	Signals and Systems	3	0	2	4
6.	ECL 205	Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes	3	1	0	4
7.	ECP 201	Colloquium/ Industrial Lecture/ Seminar	0	0	2	1
	Total Credits		18	3	8	25

Semester IV

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
	Code					
1.	ECL 251	Control Theory	3	0	0	3
2.	ECB 252	Analog Electronics	3	0	2	4
3.	ECB 253	Analog Communication	3	0	2	4
4.	ECB 254	Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation	3	0	2	4
5.	CSB 253	Software Engineering	3	0	2	4
6.	ECL xxx	Elective- I (From Bouquet I)	3	0	0	3
7.	MAL 251	Partial Differential Equations and Numerical Analysis	3	1	0	4
8.	ECP 351	Summer Internship / Summer Project - I	-	-	-	-
	Total Credits		21	1	8	26

*Summer Internship I credit will be awarded in the consecutive semester i.e. in semester V

Semester V

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECL 301	Antenna and Wave Propagation	3	0	0	3
2.	ECB 302	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	3	0	2	4
3.	ECB 303	Digital Communication	3	0	2	4
4.	ECB 304	IC Applications	3	0	2	4
5.	ECB 305	Optical Fibre Communication	3	0	2	4
6.	ECL xxx	Elective – II (From Bouquet I)	3	0	0	3
7.	ECP 301	Colloquium/ Industrial Lecture/ Seminar	0	0	2	1
8.	ECP 351	Summer Internship I/ Summer Project	-	-	-	1
	Total Credits		18	0	10	24

List of Electives: Bouquet I

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECL 241	Semiconductor Laser Theory	3	0	0	3
2.	ECL 242	Semiconductor Device Modeling	3	0	0	3
3.	ECL 351	Architectural Design of ICs	3	0	0	3
4.	ECL 352	Fibre Optic Sensors and Devices	3	0	0	3
5.	ECL 353	Integrated Optics	3	0	0	3
6.	ECL 243	Analytical and Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics	3	0	0	3
7.	ECL 244	Optical Networks	3	0	0	3
8.	ECL 245	Detection and Estimation Theory	3	0	0	3
9.	ECL 354	Information Theory and Coding	3	0	0	3
10.	ECL 355	Communication Networks	3	0	0	3
11.	ECL 246	RF Components and Circuit Design	3	0	0	3
12.	ECL 247	EMI and EMC Techniques	3	0	0	3
13.	ECL 356	Antenna Theory and Design	3	0	0	3
14.	ECL 357	Radar Engineering	3	0	0	3
15.	ECL 358	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3

Semester VI

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	CSB 342	Computer Networks	3	0	2	4
2.	ECB 351	Basics of VLSI	3	0	2	4
3.	ECB 352	Digital Signal Processing	3	0	2	4
4.	ECL xxx	Elective – III (From Bouquet II)	3	0	0	3
5.		Open Elective – I	3	0	0	3
6.	EEB 351	Power Electronics	3	0	2	4
7.	ECP 451	Summer Internship II/ Summer Project	-	-	-	-
8.	HMP 352	Technical Communication	0	0	2	1
	Total Credits		18	0	10	23

*Summer Internship II credit will be awarded in the consecutive semester i.e. in semester VII

List of Electives for (Bouquet II):

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECL 361	Analog VLSI Circuits	3	0	0	3
2.	ECL 362	Digital VLSI Circuits	3	0	0	3
3.	ECL 363	Introduction to MEMS	3	0	0	3
4.	ECL 364	Wireless and Adhoc Networks	3	0	0	3
5.	ECL 365	Optical Signal Processing	3	0	0	3
6.	ECL 366	Error Control Coding	3	0	0	3
7.	ECL 367	Telecommunication Switching and Networks	3	0	0	3
8.	ECL 368	DSP Processors and Architecture	3	0	0	3
9.	ECL 369	Antenna for Wireless Communication	3	0	0	3
10.	ECL 370	Radio and Microwave Wireless Systems	3	0	0	3
11.	ECL 371	Microcontrollers for Embedded System Design	3	0	0	3
12.	ECL 372	Microprocessors and Applications	3	0	0	3

Semester VII

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECB 401	RF and Microwave Engineering	3	0	2	4
2.	ECL xxx	Elective – IV (From Bouquet III)	3	0	0	3
3.	ECL xxx	Elective – V (From Bouquet III)	3	0	0	3
4.		Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3
5.	ECP 402	Project Work	0	0	6	4
6.	ECP 451	Summer Internship II/ Summer Project	-	-	-	1
	Total Credits		12	0	8	18

List of Electives: (Bouquet III)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECL 451	Nano-electronics and Nano-photonics	3	0	0	3
2.	ECL 452	Low Power Devices and Systems	3	0	0	3
3.	ECL 453	FPGA based Physical Design	3	0	0	3
4.	ECL 454	Micro Fabrication Technology	3	0	0	3
5.	ECL 455	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3
6.	ECL 456	Next Generation Networks	3	0	0	3
7.	ECL 457	Statistical Signal Processing	3	0	0	3
8.	ECL 458	Multimedia Communication and Systems	3	0	0	3
9.	ECL 459	Microwave Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3
10.	ECL 460	RF Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3
11.	ECL 461	Radar Signal Processing	3	0	0	3
12.	ECL 462	Millimeter Wave Technology	3	0	0	3
13.	ECL 463	Embedded System Design	3	0	0	3
14.	ECL 464	CPLD and FPGA Architectures and Applications	3	0	0	3

Semester VIII

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECL xxx	Elective – VI (from Bouquet IV)	3	0	0	3
2.	ECL xxx	Elective – VII (from Bouquet IV)	3	0	0	3
3.	HML 451	Industrial Management	3	0	0	3
4.	ECP 452	Project Work	0	0	15	10
	Total Credits		9	0	15	19

List of Electives: (Bouquet IV)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	Credits
1.	ECL 471	Analog and Mixed Signal IC Design	3	0	0	3
2.	ECL 472	Non- Linear Fibre Optics	3	0	0	3
3.	ECL 473	VLSI Interconnects	3	0	0	3
4.	ECL 474	Fault Diagnostics in Electronic Circuits	3	0	0	3
5.	ECL 475	Wavelet Transforms	3	0	0	3
6.	ECL 476	Advanced Optical Communication Systems	3	0	0	3
7.	ECL 477	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
8.	ECL 478	Digital Communication Techniques	3	0	0	3
9.	ECL 479	Modern Radar and Avionics Systems	3	0	0	3
10.	ECL 480	Signature Analysis and Radar Imaging	3	0	0	3
11.	ECL 481	RF and Microwave Networks	3	0	0	3
12.	ECL 482	Mixed Signal and RF Design	3	0	0	3
13.	ECL 483	Embedded Real Time Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
14.	ECL 484	Neural Networks	3	0	0	3

Credit Distribution for Branch Specific Courses

Basic Science Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	PHL 100	Electromagnetics and Quantum Physics	3	1	0	4
2.	MAL 101	Advanced Calculus	3	1	0	4
3.	PHP 100	Physics Laboratory	0	0	3	2
4.	CYL 100	Chemical Structures and Reactivity	3	1	0	4
5.	MAL 151	Linear Algebra and Complex Analysis	3	1	0	4
6.	CYP 100	Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	3	2
7.	MAL 251	Partial Differential Equations and Numerical Analysis	3	1	0	4
			15	5	6	24

Other Engineering Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	CSB 101	Problem Solving and Computer Programming	3	0	2	4
2.	MEP 103	Product Design and Realization Laboratory –I	0	0	2	1
3.	MEP 104	Product Design and Realization Laboratory –II	0	0	2	1
4.	CSB 102	Data Structures	3	0	2	4
5.	MEB 100	Engineering Visualization	3	0	2	4
6.	MEL 102	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
7.	EEL 201	Network Analysis and Synthesis	3	1	0	4
8.	EEB 351	Power Electronics	3	0	2	4
9.	CSB 342	Computer Networks	3	0	2	4
10.	CSB 253	Software Engineering	3	0	2	4
			24	2	14	33

Humanities Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	HMB 100	Professional Communication	3	0	2	4
2.	HMB 101	Human Values and Ethics	3	0	2	4

3.	HML 451	Industrial Management	3	0	0	3
4.	HMP 352	Technical Communication	0	0	2	1
			9	0	6	12

Departmental Elective Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECL xxx	Departmental Elective – I	3	0	0	3
2.	ECL xxx	Departmental Elective – II	3	0	0	3
3.	ECL xxx	Departmental Elective – III	3	0	0	3
4.	ECL xxx	Departmental Elective – IV	3	0	0	3
5.	ECL xxx	Departmental Elective – V	3	0	0	3
6.	ECL xxx	Departmental Elective – VI	3	0	0	3
7.	ECL xxx	Departmental Elective – VII	3	0	0	3
			21	0	0	21

Open Elective Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.		Open Elective – I	3	0	0	3
2.		Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3
			6	0	0	6

Major Project Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECP 402	Project Work	0	0	6	4
2.	ECP 451	Project Work	0	0	15	10
			0	0	19	14

Other Mandatory Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	MEL 101	Environmental Studies	3	0	0	3
2.	ECP 251	Summer Internship/ Summer Project – I	-	-	-	1
3.	ECP 351	Summer Internship/ Summer Project – II	-	-	-	1
4.	ECP 201	Colloquium/ Industrial Lecture/ Seminar	0	0	2	1
5.	ECP 301	Colloquium/ Industrial Lecture/ Seminar	0	0	2	1
6.	EAP 101	Extra Academic Activity I	0	0	2	1
7.	EAP 102	Extra Academic Activity II	0	0	2	1
			3	0	12	9

Core Engineering Courses:

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	Credits
1.	EEB 100	Introduction to Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
2.	ECB 201	Solid State Devices and Applications	3	0	2	4
3.	ECB 202	Digital Electronics	3	0	2	4
4.	ECL 203	Electromagnetic Theory	3	1	0	3
5.	ECB 204	Signals and Systems	3	0	2	4
6.	ECL 251	Control Theory	3	0	0	3
7.	ECB 252	Analog Electronics	3	0	2	4
8.	ECB 253	Analog Communication	3	0	2	4
9.	ECL 205	Probability Theory and Stochastic Process	3	1	0	4
10.	ECB 254	Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation	3	0	2	4
11.	ECB 302	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	3	0	2	4
12.	ECB 303	Digital Communication	3	0	2	4
13.	ECB 304	IC Applications	3	0	2	4
14.	ECB 352	Digital Signal Processing	3	0	2	4
15.	ECB 305	Optical Fibre Communication	3	0	2	4
16.	ECB 351	VLSI Design and Technology	3	0	2	4
17.	ECL 301	Antennas Wave and Propagation	3	0	0	3
18.	ECB 401	RF and Microwave Engineering	3	0	2	4
	•		54	2	26	68

List of Open Electives to be offered to Other Departments

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECL 700	Introduction to Nano science and Nano technology	3	0	0	3
2.	ECL 702	Growth, Fabrication and Manufacturing of Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3
3.	ECL 703	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	3	0	0	3
4.	ECL 705	Electronic Materials and their Applications	3	0	0	3
5.	ECL 706	Optimization Techniques	3	0	0	3
6.	ECL 707	Green Technologies	3	0	0	3
7.	ECL 708	Machine Learning and Pattern recognition	3	0	0	3
8.	ECL 709	Wireless Communication and Sensor Networks	3	0	0	3
9.	ECL 711	Data Communication and Networking	3	0	0	3

10.ECL 713Micro-electronics and VLSI Technology3003	3
---	---

CURRICULUM

Course no:	Open	HM Cour	se DC (Y/	/N) I	DE (Y/N)		
PHL 100	course	(Y/N)					
	(YES/NO)						
	No	No	No	1	No		
Type of Course	Theory						
Course Title	ELECTRO	MAGNETICS A	ND QUANTU	M MECHANICS			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To unders	stand the basic	c concepts of e	lectromagnetic	theory through		
	vector and	alysis.					
	To unders	stand the fund	lamentals of o	ptics (interferen	nce, diffraction,		
	and polar	ization), lasers	, and fiber opti	ICS.	1		
	To under	stand the ori	gin, evolution	of quantum p	hysics (mainly		
	particle p	roperties of lig	nt and wave p	roperties of part	ticles) and solid		
	state phys	SICS	will briefly an	away aama imn	ortant tanica of		
	nanotoch	a, the course v	rumontation	livey some impo	or talle topics of		
POs	nanotecin						
Semester	Autumn	Ves	Snring	r Ves			
Contact Hours	Lecture	Tutorial	Practi	cal Credits	Total		
contact nours	Lecture	i utoriur	i i ucu		Teaching		
					Hours		
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48		
Prerequisite course	e l						
code as per propos	ed						
course numbers							
Equivalent course							
codes as per							
proposed course an	ıd						
old course							
Overlap course cod	es						
as per proposed							
course numbers							
1 Text Books:	T:4] -		Instan	- des etters to Elect	••••• d•• -••• : •••		
1.	1 itie			Introduction to Electrodynamics			
	Autnor		D. J.	Griffiths			
	Publisher		Add	ison Wesley			
0	Edition		3 ^{ra} e	3 rd ed. (1999)			
Ζ.	Title		Opti	Optics			
	Author		A. K.	A. K. Ghatak			
	Publisher		Tata	McGraw-Hill Ec	lucation		
Reference Books:							
1.	Title		An in	ntroduction to fi	ber optics		
	Author		A. Gl	hatak and K. Thy	vagarajan		
	Publisher		Cam	bridge Universit	ty Press		
	Edition		199	1998			

Course no:	Open c	ourse (YES/	'NO) HM		DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N))	
CSB 101				Course				
	NO			NO	NO	NO		
Type of course	Theory							
Course Title	PROBL	EM SOLVINO	G AND CO	I MPUTER I	PROGRAM	MING		
Course								
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course aims to provide the students with a foundation in comput programming. The goals of the course are to develop the basic programmin skills in students, and to improve their proficiency in applying the bas knowledge of programming to solve problems related to their field engineering.					tion in computer sic programming oplying the basic to their field of		
POs					1			
Semester		Autumn: Ye	es		Spring:		Γ	
		Lecture	Tutorial		Practical	Credits	Total teaching hours	
Contact Hours		3		0	2	4	48	
Prerequisite cour as per proposed o numbers	rse code course							
Prerequisite cred	lits							
Equivalent course as per proposed o and old course	e codes course							
Overlap course co per proposed cou numbers	odes as Irse							
Text Books:								
1		Title	Programming in ANSI C					
		Author	E. Balagurusamy					
		Publisher	TATA McGraw Hill					
		Edition	6 th edition	n, 2012				
Reference Book:		m. 1						
		Title	Let Us C	. 17 . 1				
		Autnor	rasnavan Infinites C	t Kanetkai				
		Fublisher	12th odition	n 2012	55			
2					Longerse			
۷		1 Itle	Ine C Pro	gramming	, Language	hio		
		Author	Brian Kernighan & Dennis Ritchie					

		Publisher	Prentice Hall
		Edition	2nd Edition, 1988
3		Title	Schaum's Outline of Programming with C
		Author	Byron S Gottfried
		Publisher	TATA McGraw Hill
		Edition	2 nd edition, 1996
Content	UNIT I: Introduction Notion of Alg problem solvi UNIT II: Introduction of double, char, associativity. constructs, Lo UNIT III: Function – U value, call by UNIT IV: Arrays- Adva and strings: parameters to One dimension UNIT V: Structure: De in structure. and editing f measures.	to Computer gorithms, Flo ing, Number s to programm Boolean, Vo Flow of Coops- While, c ser defined f reference, re- intages and Declaration, o functions. onal, Multidin claration, Ini Preprocesso iles. Correcti	05 s: Hardware and Software. Basic Model of Computation, pwcharts, Top down design, bottom up approaches of system. 09 ning language, Basics of C, Basic Data types – integer, float, oid. Arithmetic and logical operators: precedence and Control- Conditional statements- If-else, Switch-case do-while, for. 07 functions, library functions, Parameter passing – call by cursion. 07 drawbacks, one-dimensional, Multi-Dimensional Arrays Initialization, Accessing, Passing arrays and strings as Pointers, Dynamic memory allocation, Dynamic arrays – nensional dynamic array. 08 tialization, passing structure to function, Use of pointers rs, Macros, File management in C I/O – Opening, closing ness & Efficiency Issues in Programming, Time & Space
Course Assessment	Continuous E Mid Semester End Semester	valuation 259 • 25% • 50%	%

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)			
MAL 101	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)						
	NO	Ν	N		N			
Type of Course	Theory							
Course Title	ADVANCED C	ALCULUS						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course is functions of o and methods computer grap	aimed to c ne and mo are used ex phics.	over differential, integi re than one variable. ' xtensively in physical s	ral and vec These matl sciences, er	tor calculus for nematical tools ngineering, and			
POs								
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring:					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite Credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title	Thomas	s' Calculus					
	Author	G. Thon	nas, M. Weir, J. Hass					
	Publisher	Pearson	n Pub.					
	Edition	2010						
2.	Title	Introdu	luction to Real Analysis					
	Author	R.G. Ba	R.G. Bartle, D.R. Sherbert					

	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
	Edition	2011
Reference Books:		
1.	Title	Advanced Engineering Mathematics
	Author	E. Kreyszig
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
	Edition	2008
	UNIT I:	18
Content	Differential Calco Jacobian, Rolle's theorems with r series of real nur and continuity, P of two variables, UNIT II: Integral Calculus Integration, Imp of surface area integrals. UNIT III: Vector Calculus: surfaces, Directio Curl of a vecto theorem in plane	ulus: Limit and Continuity of functions; differentiability; theorem; Mean value theorem; Taylor's and Maclaurin's remainders, Expansions; Convergence of sequences and mbers; Power series; Functions of several variables, limit Partial Derivatives and Differentiability, Maxima & Minima Lagrange method of multiplier. 14 s: Fundamentals theorem of integral calculus, Riemann roper Integrals, Double and Triple integrals-computation and volumes-change of variables in double and triple 16 a Scalar and vector field; Vector differentiation; Level onal Derivatives, Gradient of Scalar field; Divergence and r field; Laplacian, Line and Surface integrals; Green's e Gauss Divergence's theorem and Stoke's theorem.
Course	Continuous Evalu	uation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25	%
	End Semester 50	1%

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)			
EEB 100	(YES/NU)	(Y/N)						
	No	No	Yes		No			
Type of Course	Theory							
Course Title	INTRODUCTIO	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To introduce the including circulation cir	To introduce the fundamentals of Electrical and electronics Engineering including circuit analysis, transformers, machines, analog and digital electronics.						
POs								
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: Yes					
	Lecture	Futorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3 ()	2	4	48			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite Credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title	Electrica	ll and Electronic T	echnology				
	Author	E Hughe	S					
	Publisher	Pearson	Pearson					
	Edition							
2.	Title	Fundam	entals of Electrica	l and Electron	ics Engineering			
	Author	Smarajit	Ghosh					
	Publisher	РНІ						

	Edition	Second					
3.	Title	Text book of Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering					
	Author	J.B. Gupta					
	Publisher	S.K. Kataria					
	Edition						
Reference Books:							
1.	Title	Electrical Engineering Fundamentals					
	Author	V. D. Toro					
	Publisher	Prentice Hall					
	Edition						
2.	Title	Electrical Machinery					
	Author	P.S. Bimbhara					
	Publisher	Khanna					
	Edition						
3.	Title	Integrated Electronics					
	Author	Millmann & Halkias					
	Publisher	ТМН					
	Edition						
4.	Title	Digital Logic & Computer Design					
	Author	M. Morris Mano					
	Publisher	Pearson					
	Edition						
Content	UNIT I: 08 Electrical Circuit Analysis: Voltage & Current sources: dependent & independent source, source conversion. Analysis of D.C. circuits: Mesh & Loop analysis, Nodal analysis. Network Theorems: Thevenin's, Norton's, superposition theorem etc. Star- Delta circuits. 1-Φ ac Circuits: Review of 1-Φ phase ac circuits under sinusoidal steady state conditions, Resonance, Active, Reactive and Apparent power, Power factor. 3-Φ ac circuits: Balanced and Unbalanced supply, Star and Delta connections, power measurement.						
	UNIT II: 06 Transformers: Magnetic Circuits: Review of laws of electromagnetism, Flux, MMF and their relation, analysis of magnetic and electric circuit. Single phase transformer: Basic concepts, constructional features, EMF equation, voltage, current and impedance transformation, Equivalent circuits.						
	Electrical Machines: DC Machines: Constructional features, working principle, emf equation, types of dc machines and their characteristics						

	Induction Machines: Constructional features, working principle, emf equation, concept of slip and torque–slip characteristics. Synchronous Machines: Constructional features, working principle and emf equation.
	UNIT IV: 08 Digital electronics: Number systems: decimal, binary, octal, hexadecimal, their complements, operation and conversion, floating point and signed numbers. Demorgan's theorem, Logic Gates: Basic and Universal Gates, their representation, truth table and realization, Half and Full adder circuits, Flip-Flops etc.
	UNIT V: 06 Electronic Devices and Circuits: Introduction to semiconductors, Diodes: types of diodes and their characteristic. Bipolar Junction Transistors: working, configurations (CC, CB & CE) and mode of operation.
Course Assessment	Theory: Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%
	60% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall grading

Course no: HMB 100	Open course (YES/NO)		HM Course (Y/N)		DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
	No		Yes		No		No		
Type of Course	Theory						-		
Course Title	PROFESSION	AL	COMMUN	NICATI	ON				
Course									
Coordinator	Ta in culasta li	The first large line in the line is a state of the second							
course	10 incuicate ii	ingi	LISTIC SKII	is in stu	dents.				
objectives:									
PUS	Antonews Vee			Constant	- N				
Semester	Autumn: res	т.		Sprin	g: NO	Creadite	Tatal		
	Lecture	11	itorial	Pract	1021	Credits	Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0		2		4	48		
Prerequisite									
course code as									
per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite									
Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:									
1.	Title		Technica	al Comr	nunication: Prin	ciples an	d Practice		
	Author		Raman, Meenakshi and Sharma, Sangeeta,						
	Publisher		Delhi: O	Delhi: Oxford University Press					
2	Edition		2004						
Ζ.	Title		Technica	al Writi	ng and Professio	onal			
	Author		Thomas	unication,					
	Publisher		McGrow	S IN FUCKIN AND LESHE & USIEN					
	Fdition	_	2004	11115					
	Luition		2004						
	UNIT I:						1	5	
	Theory of	col	mmunicat	tion, (Cycle of com	imunicati	ion, Types o	of	
	communicatio	on,	Verbal	and	Non-verbal	Commu	inication, Ora	al	
Content	communicatio	on,	Written	Commu	inication, Body	language	e, Paralanguage	e,	
	Proxemics, (Chr	onemics,	Haptio	cs, Flow of o	communi	cation, 7Cs o	of	
	communicatio	on, l	Barriers t	o comn	nunication.		4	-	
	UNIT II: Dooding Chill	<u>с.</u> П	ractica :-	roadi	na a wida range	of touts	1	э	
	Reading Skills: Practice in reading a wide range of texts with a view to								

	improving their reading comprehension, and also grammar and								
	Interpretation of Non Verbal Data.								
	UNIT III: 15								
	Writing Skills: Practice in Written Communication with a view to enabling								
	independent, original and creative writing. Construction of Sentences and								
	Paragraphs Writing for Correspondence (letters, memos, emails, and fax)								
	Professional Writing (Process Writing, Technical Description and Report								
	Writing), Tips for making presentation, Curriculum Vitae etc.								
	UNIT IV: 15								
	Speaking and Listening Skills (Laboratory Work) Practice in Speaking and								
	Listening Activities with a view to improving their oral and listening skills.								
	Individual speech sounds, Stress and Intonation patterns, Personality								
	Development Questionnaires, Role Play, Extempore, Group Discussions,								
	Facing Interviews, Presentation Skills.								
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%								
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%								
	End Semester 50%								

Course no: MEL 101	Open cours (YES/NO)	se]	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DI	E (Y/N)
	No]	No	Yes		No	
Type of Course	Theory						
Course Title	ENVIORNME	NTA	L STUDI	ES			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Recognize ma depth underst thinking, and techniques.	ijor c tand d d	concepts ing of the emonstr	in environmental scier e environment. Develog ate problem-solving	nces and p analyti skills	der cal usir	nonstrate in- skills, critical ng scientific
POs							
Semester	Autumn: NO			Spring: YES			
	Lecture	Tut	torial	Practical	Credits Total teach hours		Total teaching hours
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3		36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	MEL 101						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title]	Environ	nmental Science and Engineering			
	Author]	J.G. Henr	y and G.W. Heinke			
	Publisher		Pearson	Education			
Defence as Desiles	Edition		2004				
Reference Books:							

1.	Title	Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science				
	Author	G.B. Masters				
	Publisher	Pearson Education				
	Edition	2004				
	UNIT I: Multidisciplinary importance, need	06 7 nature of environmental studies: Definition, scope and 1 for public awareness				
Content	UNIT II: 06 Ecosystems - Structure and function of an ecosystem. Producers, consumers and decomposers. Energy flow in the ecosystem. Ecological succession. Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystems: - a. Forest ecosystem b. Grassland ecosystem c. Desert ecosystem d. Aquatic ecosystems. Biogeochemical cycles					
	UNIT III: 06 Natural Resources: Concept of Renewable and non-renewable resources, Natural resources and associated problems. Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources. Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles. Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forest and tribal people. Water resources: Use and over- utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. Bioenergy and biofuels					
	UNIT IV: Bio diversity an species and ecos Value of biodive aesthetic and op levels. India a Threats to biodi conflicts. Endat biodiversity: In-s	06 Ind its conservation: Introduction – Definition: genetic, system diversity. Biogeographical classification of India. ersity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, otion values. Biodiversity at global, National and local as a mega-diversity nation Hot-sports of biodiversity. iversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife ingered and endemic species of India. Conservation of situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity				
	UNIT V: 06 Environmental pollution: Definition, Cause, effects and control measures of: a. Air pollution b. Water pollution c. Soil pollution d. Marine pollution e. Noise pollution f. Thermal pollution g. Nuclear hazards, Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes. Pollution case studies. Solid waste Management					
	UNIT VI: 06 Social Issues and Environment: From Unsustainable to Sustainable development, Urban problems related to energy, Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management, Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns. Climate change, global					

	warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion and Eutrophication, Wasteland
	reclamation. Consumerism and waste products. Environment Protection
	Act. Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. Water (Prevention and
	control of Pollution) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
hoseoonene	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	e HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
PHP 100	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)					
	No	No	No		No		
Type of course	Practical						
Course Title	PHYSICS LABO	ORATORY					
Course Coordinator							
Course	The course is a	imed at pro	viding the practical	knowledge	of:		
objectives:	i. Basic optics experiments (Interference, diffraction, and polarization						
	ii. Basic semico	onductor de	vices experiments (d	liode, LED e	etc.)		
	Modern physics experiments (Hall effect, Planck's constant, bandgap measurement, Thompson experiment)						
POs							
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: YES				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total teaching hours		
Contact Hours	0	0	3	2	24		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title						
	Author						
	Publisher						

	Edition				
	1. To study the	Hall Effect and determination of hall coefficient, and			
	charge carrier	· concentration.			
	2. To study inte	rference and diffraction of light by slits (single, double,			
	and/or multip	ole).			
	3. To find out w	avelength of light by using plane transmission diffraction			
	grating.				
	4. To study the i	nterference of light by Fresnel's biprism.			
	5. To determine	the wavelength of light by Newton's rings method.			
	6. To determine	specific rotation of sugar using half shade polarimeter.			
	7. To study the p	oolarization of light and verify Malus' law.			
	8. To determine	the energy bandgap of a semiconductor by resistivity			
	measurement	•			
	9. To determine	the e/m ratio by Thomson's method.			
Content	10. To study photoelectric effect and to determine the Planck's constant.				
	11. To determine	Planck's constant with LED.			
	12. To determine	the refractive index and Cauchy's constants using prism			
	and spectrom	eter.			
	13.To find out	the Resolving power of diffraction grating using			
	specifolieter.	the fill factor and officiancy of color call (in corrige and			
	parallel).	the initiactor and enciency of solar cell (in series and			
	15. To study LCR	circuit and to find out the resonance frequency.			
	16. To study the V	<i>I</i> -I characteristics of silicon, germanium, and Zener diodes			
	in forward an	d reverse bias.			
	(Note: Any 8-10	experiments may be performed)			
Course	Continuous Eval	uation 50%			
Assessment	End Semester 50	9%			

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)			
MEP 103	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)						
	No	No	No	N	D			
Type of Course	Laboratory							
Course Title	PRODUCT DE	ESIGN & RE	ALIZATION LABORATO	ORY- I				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course is At the end of engineering d	to introduction to introduction to introduction to the second second second second second second second second s the second s	ce the basic principles the students could dev ng software such as Soli	3D modeling elop 3D moo idworks etc.	g of products. dels and their			
POs								
Semester	Autumn: YES		Spring: NO					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total teaching hours			
Contact Hours	0	0	2	1	12			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	MEP 103							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title Author Publisher Edition	orks 2015 For Engineers ickoo ech Press	s and Design	ers				
Reference Books:								
1.	Title Author	Explori Prof. Sh	xploring Solidworks 2011: A Project Based Approach rof. Sham Tickoo and Sandeep Prem					

Put	olisher	Dreamtech Press					
Edi	tion	2011					
Content UN	IT I:	02					
Sol	idWorks Basi	cs and the User Interface: Design Intent, File References,					
Ope	ening Files, Th	e Solid Works User Interface					
UN	IT II:	02					
Inti	roduction to	Sketching: 2D Sketching, Stages in the Process, Saving					
File	es, what are	We Going to Sketch, Sketching, Sketch Entities, Basic					
Ske	etching, Rules	That Govern Sketches, Design Intent, Sketch Relations,					
Din	nensions, Extr	Extrude, Sketching Guidelines					
UN	IT III:	03					
Bas	sic Part Mode	lling: Basic Modelling, Terminology, Choosing the Best					
Pro	ofile Choosing	g the Sketch Plane, Details of the Part, Boss Feature					
Ske	etching on a	Planar Face, Cut Feature, Using the Hole Wizard, View					
Opt	tions, Filletin	g, Detailing Basics, Drawing Views, Center Marks,					
Din	nensioning, Cł	nanging Parameters					
UN	IT IV:	02					
Мо	delling a Cast	a Casting or Forging: Case Study: Ratchet, Design Intent, Bo					
Fea	iture wit	h Draft, Symmetry in the Sketch					
Ske	etching Inside	the Model, View Options, Using Model Edges in a Sketch,					
Cre	eating Trimme	ing Trimmed Sketch Geometry, Using Copy and Paste					
UN	UNIT V: 02						
Pat	terning: Why	v Use Patterns?, Reference Geometry, Linear Pattern,					
Cire	cular Patterns	, Mirror Patterns, Using Pattern Seed Only, Sketch Driven					
Pat	terns						
UN	IT VI:	02					
Rev	volved Featur	res: Case Study: Handwheel, Design Intent, Revolved					
Fea	atures, Buildi	ng the Rim, Building the Spoke, Edit Material, Mass					
Pro	pperties, File P	roperties Using SolidWorks SimulationXpress.					
UN	IT VII:	02					
She	elling and Rib	s: Shelling and Ribs, Analysing and Adding Draft, Other					
Opt	tions for Draft	, Shelling, Ribs, Full Round Fillets, Thin Features					
UN	IT VIII:	02					
Edi	ting: repairs:	Part Editing, Editing Topics, Sketch Issues, FilletXpert,					
Dra	aftXpert	0.0					
UN							
Eal	ting: Design C	nanges: Part Editing, Design Changes, Information from a					
MO	aei, Rebuilain	g Tools, Sketch Contours, Ealting with Instant 3D					
UN	II A:	UZ Configurations Using Configurations Creating					
Cor	niigurations:	Configurations, Using Configurations, Creating					
	delling Stret	Link values Equations, Configure Dimension / Feature,					
MO	uennig Strat	egies ioi configurations, Eurong Parts that Have					
	ingurations, L IT VI.	יכאצוו גוטומוץ. מיז					
	11 Ali	UZ S: More About Making Drawings Section View Model					
Ues Vie	ws Broken V	view Detail Views Drawing Sheets and Sheet Formats					

	Projected	Views,	Annotations				
	UNIT XII:		02				
	Bottom up a	assemble modelling: Case Study: Unive	ersal Joint, Bottom-Up				
	Assembly, Creating a New Assembly, Position of the First Component,						
	Feature Mai	nager Design Tree and Symbols, Addir	ig Components, Using				
	Part Configu	urations in Assemblies, Sub-assemblie	s, Smart Mates Using				
	Assemblies,	Analysing the Assembly, Checking for	Clearances, Changing				
	the Values o	f Dimensions, Exploded Assemblies, Ex	plode Line Sketch, Bill				
	of Materials,	Assembly Drawings Inserting Sub-asse	nblies, Pack and Go.				
Course	Continuous	Evaluation 50%					
Assessment	End Semeste	er 50%					

Course no:	Open Co	ourse	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
CYL 100	(YES/N	O) YES	(Y/N)	N	N			
	NO		No	NO	No			
Type of course	e Theory	Theory						
Course Title	CHEMIC	LAL STRUCT	URE AND REAC	TIVITY				
Course Coordinator								
Course	By learn	ing this subj	ect, students wil	l be able to u	nderstand:			
objectives:	i. T	he basic conc	ept of atomic st	ructure bond	ling and rea	ctivity.		
	ii. A	lso this co	urse will also	o introduce	students	to basics of		
	el	ectrochemis	try, reactions kin	netics.				
	iii. T	his course is	design to impar	t the knowled	lge of struc	tures of various		
	m	iolecules, th	ieir interaction	is, synthesi	s route a	and structural		
	iv A	t the ord of t	this sossion stur	lonts will ab	la ta undar	stand about the		
		nlied chemi	stry especially	about comm	ercial nolvi	mer netroleum		
	n	roducts and e	angineering of m	about comm	cretar poly	iner, petroleum		
POs	P							
Semester	Autum	n: No		Spring: Ye	s			
	Lecture	è.	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total		
						teaching		
						hours		
Contact Hours	;	3	1	0	4	48		
Prerequisite	e l							
course code	as							
per propos	sed							
course numbe	ers							
crodite								
Fauivalent								
course codes	as							
per propos	sed							
course and	old							
course								
Overlap cou	rse							
codes as p	per							
proposed cour	rse							
numbers								
1 ext Books:	Title	Inorgania	homiotru. Drinoi	inlog of Strug	ture and De	a ativity		
1.	Author	I E Hubox	nemistry: Princi	iples of struc	ture and Re	activity		
	Publisher	J. L. Hulleey	lia					
	Fdition	4th Edition	lla					
2	Title	Concise Ino	rganic Chemistr	v				
-	Author	Author I.D.Lee						
	Publisher Wiley							
	Edition	5th Edition						
3	Title	Elements of	f Physical Chemi	istry				
	Author	P. W. Atkins	5	-				
	Publisher	Oxford Univ	v Press					
	Edition	2 nd Edition						
4	Title	Organic Che	emistry					

	Author	R. T. Morrison
	Publisher	Pearson
	Edition	6th Edition
Content	UNIT I: Fundameni ionization Properties Bonding: V covalent b molecules NH ₃ , H ₃ O+, the stabilitifield stabilitifield stabilitifield stabilitifield stabilitifield stabilitifield stabilities application from d ⁹ an UNIT II: Fundameni Aromaticitit reactions. of carboca Organic re reactions a UNIT III: Electroche Electrolytiti Independe Electrode of Electroche Chemical Instantane Rate of the Order Chemi	12 tals of Inorganic Chemistry: Periodic table, atomic and ionic radii, energy, electron affinity, electronegativity and periodicity. and chemical behavior of s, p, d and f block elements. Chemical Valence bond theory and its limitations, directional characteristics of ond, various types of hybridization and shapes of simple inorganic and ions, valence shall electron pair repulsion (VSEPR) theory to SF ₄ , CIF ₃ , ICl ₂ and H ₂ O. Crystal Field Theory (CFT), comparison of ty of octahedral and tetrahedral complexes on the basis of crystal lization energy (CFSE), factor affecting the magnitude of CFSE, n of crystal field theory. Jahan-Teller effect definition and example d high spin d ⁴ systems. 08 tals of Organic Chemistry: Nomenclature of organic molecules. y: Benzenoid and non-benzenoid compounds generation and Organic reactive intermediates: Generation, stability and reactivity tions, carbanions, free radicals, carbenes, benzynes and nitrenes. action mechanisms involving addition, elimination and substitution with electrophilic, nucleophilic or radical species. Important name and rearrangements. 08 mistry: Introduction, Types of Conductors, Conductance in c Solutions, Factor Affecting Conductance, Kohlrausch' law of nt Migration of Ion. Conductometric titration, Electro Chemical Cell, Potential and EMF of a Galvanic Cell, Electrochemical Series., Types le, Batteries. Kinetics: Introduction, Rate of Reaction, Average Rate and ous Rate, Rate Law Expression, Rate Constant, Factor Influencing e Reaction. Order and Molecularity of the Reaction, Zero order, First mical Kinetics, Half-life of a reaction.
	UNIT IV:Types ofSpectroscoprinciplesNuclear MaUNIT V: AjPetroleumPetroleumengines.Industrialmechanismof polymadhesives,	Analysis. Separation Techniques, Potentiometry, pH metry, opic techniques: UV-Visible spectroscopy, Lambert Beer's Law, and applications of UV-Visible spectroscopy, Infrared spectroscopy, agnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. Oplied Chemistry 12 n Products and Technologies: Petroleum and petrochemicals, cracking, reforming, synthetic petrol, knocking in petrol and diesel Polymers: Classification of Polymers, Polymer reaction and n of polymerization. Polymerization Techniques, molecular weight ers. Commercially important polymers: fibbers, elastomers, plastics, vinylic and phenolics, polyesters, polyamide.
	Engineeri	ng Materials: Cement, Gypsum (CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O), Plaster of Paris
	(2CaSO ₄ .H	20 or CaSO ₄ .1/2H ₂ O), Lime, Glass, Refractories, Insulating Material.
Course	Continuou	s Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semes	ter 25%
	End Semes	ster 50%

Γ

Course no: CSB 102	Open course (YES/NO)			H	M Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)) DE (Y/N)	
	No			No		No	No	
Type of course	Theory	Гһеогу						
Course Title	DATA STRU	DATA STRUCTURES						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course programming in students, a programming	This course aims to provide the students with a foundation in compore programming. The goals of the course are to develop the basic programming on students, and to improve their proficiency in applying the basic knowled programming to solve problems related to their field of engineering.						
POs								
Semester		Autumn:			Spring: Ye	es		
		Lecture	Tutorial		Practical	Credits	Fotal teaching nours	
Contact Hours		3	0		2	4	48	
Prerequisite co per proposed co numbers Prerequisite cr	Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
r l'el equisite ci euits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course proposed cours	codes as per e numbers							
Text Books:		•						
1.		Title	Fundame	ntals	s of Data St	ructures		
		Author	E. Horowi	tz, S	5. Sahni			
		Publisher	Computer	Sci	ence Press			
		Edition	2 nd Edition	n, 2(008			
Reference Book	(:		-					
1.		Title	Data Strue	Data Structures Using C				
		Author	E. Balagur	usa	my			
		Publisher	TATA McO	Grav	v Hill			
		Edition	2013					
2.		Title	Data Strue	ctur	e and Prog	am Design		
		Author	R.L. Kruse)				
		Publisher	Prentice H	Iall				
		Edition	2nd Editio	on, 1	.996			
3.		Title	Data Strue	ctur	es Using C			
		Author	A. M. Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, M. J. Augenstein					

		Publisher	Pearson Education					
		Edition	1990					
Content	UNIT I: Introduction structures, structures, algorithm: complexity	UNIT I: 05 Introduction: Dynamic aspects of operations on data, Characteristics of data structures, Creation and manipulation of data structures, Operations on data structures, Types of data structures – linear and nonlinear. Introduction to algorithm: Asymptotic notations, Analysis of algorithms: Time and Space complexity.						
	UNIT II: Arrays: Dy arrays, op Linked list operations	UNIT II: 07 Arrays: Dynamic memory allocation, one-dimensional arrays, multidimensional arrays, operations on arrays, storage – Row major order, Column major order. Linked lists: types of linked lists – singly, doubly and circularly linked lists, operations on linked lists.						
	UNIT III: Stacks: Im Application evaluation queues– at double end	plementation of ns of Stacks, No of arithmetic ex rray and linked l led queue and pr	08 stacks– array and linked list, operations on stacks, tations – infix, prefix and postfix, Conversion and pressions using Stacks. Queues: Implementation of ist, operations on queues, Types of queues – queue, iority queue.					
	UNIT IV: Trees: Bin trees, Trie First Searc Union-find sort.	ary tree, Binary s, Heaps, Hash ta h, Shortest path: data structure a	08 search tree, threaded binary tree, Height balanced ables. Graph traversals: Breadth First Search, Depth Depth first search in directed and undirected graphs. and applications. Directed acyclic graphs; topological					
	UNIT V: Searching: structures Quick So techniques	Linear search, for sorting: Inse rt, Heap sort, s: Divide and cone	08 Binary search and Hashing. Algorithms and data ertion Sort, Bubble sort, Selection Sort, Merge sort, Radix sort, Bucket sort. Algorithm design quer, Greedy approach, dynamic programming.					
Course Assessment	Continuou Mid Semes End Semes	s Evaluation 25% ster 25% ster 50%						

Course no: MAL 151	Open course (VFS/NO)	e HM Course	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)			
	(125/10)	(Y/N)						
	No	No	No	Ν	0			
Type of Course	Theory							
Course Title	LINEAR ALGEB	RA AND CO	MPLEX ANALYSIS					
Course Coordinator								
Course	This course cov	This course covers matrix theory and linear algebra emphasizing tonics						
objectives:	useful in other	disciplines.	The concepts of linea	ar algebra a	are extremely			
	useful in physic	cs, econom	ics and social science	s, natural	sciences, and			
	engineering. Als	o, this cou	rse covers basic conce	epts of com	plex analysis,			
	such as limit, co	ontinuity, di	fferentiability and inte	gration, and	d also related			
DOc	theorems.							
PUS	Autumn.		Spring: Voc					
Semester	Autumn:	Tutorial	Spring: res	Cradita	Total			
	Lecture	Tutoriai	Fractical	creats	Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48			
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course								
numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
Overlan course								
codes as per								
proposed								
course								
numbers								
Text Books:				•				
1.	Title	Linear A	lgebra and its Applicati	ions				
	Author	David C.	Lay					
	Publisher	Pearson	Pub.					
	Edition	2011						
2.	Title	Complex	variables and its appli	cations				
	Author	R. V. Chu						
	Fublisher	1060	McGraw Hill					
Reference Books		1900						
1.	Title	Introduc	tion to Linear Algebra					
	Author	Gilbert S	trang					
	Publisher	Cambrid	ge Press					

	Edition	2009				
2.	Title	Advanced Engineering Mathematics				
	Author	E. Kreyszig				
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons				
	Edition	2008				
Content	UNIT I: 24 Linear Algebra: Elementary of row and column operations on a matrix, Rank of a matrix, Normal form, Inverse of matrix, Systems of linear equation and their solutions. Vector space and its subspaces. Spanning sets					
	and linear independence, Determinant properties, Linear transformation,					
	Range space and Rank, Null space and nullity, Eigenvalues and eigenvector,					
	Diagonalization of matrices, Similarity of matrices, Inner product, Gram					
	Schmidt process, Least square approximations.					
		24				
	Complex Analysis: Complex number and elementary properties, Complex					
	Functions-Limit, (Dismon Equations Analytic and Harmonic functions				
	number, Cauchy	Riemann Equations, Analytic and Harmonic functions,				
	cauchy's Theorem	and cingularities. Desidues. Desidue theorem and its				
	annlications	and singularities, residues, residue dieorem and its				
Course	Continuous Evalua	ation 25%				
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
noocooncile	Find Somester 500					
	Life Semester 307	U				
Course no: MEB 100	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DI	E (Y/N)	
--	--	---	-----------	---------	----------------------------	--
	No	(Y/N)	No	N	<u> </u>	
	NU	NU		INC	J	
Type of Course	THOERY					
Course Title	ENGINEERING	VISUALIZA	ATION			
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	 To impart projection. To improve the 3.To enable the conventions are become professed. To impart the residential/officient of the content of the second of the second of the content of the second of the content of the second of the second of the content of the second of the content of the second of the second of the content of the second of the second of the content of the second of the second of the second of the content of the second of the second of the second of the second of the content of the second of the second of t	 To impart and inculcate proper understanding of the theory of projection. To improve the visualization skills. To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to working drawings in order to become professionally efficient. To impart the knowledge on understanding and drawing of simple 				
POs	 Students will be able to understand the theory of projection. Students will be able to know and understand the conventions and the methods of engineering drawing. Students will be able to improve their visualization skills so that they can apply these skills in developing new products. Students will be able to prepare simple layout of factory buildings. 					
Semester	Autumn:		Spring:			
	Lecture 7	'utorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3 0)	2	4	48	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite Credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers	NIL					
Text Books:						

1.	Title	Engineering Drawing					
	Author	N. D. Bhatt					
	Publisher	Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.					
	Edition	Fifty Third 2014					
Reference Books:							
1.	Title	AutoCAD 2007 Bible					
	Author	E. Finkelstein					
	Publisher	Wiley Publishing Inc.					
	Edition	2007					
Content	Dimensioning of and assembly Examination and UNIT I:	concepts. Orthographic Projections and views: conometric projections and Development of Isometric, F Orthographic Views, Sectioning in Orthographic views drawings. Introduction: Overview of the course, Evaluation patterns. 09					
	Lines Lettering Dimensioning, G Diagonal scales, S UNIT II:	g and Dimensioning: Types of lines, Lettering, eometrical Constructions, Polygons. Scales: Plain scales, Scale of chords. 09					
	Curves used in E and tangents to Spiral, Helix on c	ngineering Practice: Ellipse, Parabola, Hyperbola, normal these curves, Involute, Cycloid, Epi-cycloid, Hypo-cycloid, one and cylinder.					
	UNIT III:	09					
	Orthographic projection of points: Principles of Orthographic projection Projections of points. Projections of Lines: Projections of a line parallel to one of the reference planes and inclined to the other, line inclined to both the reference planes, Traces						
	Projections of Pl reference planes	anes: Projections of a plane perpendicular to one of the and inclined to the other, Oblique planes.					
	UNIT V: Projections of So the reference pla planes	08 olids: Projections of solids whose axis is parallel to one of anes and inclined to the other, axis inclined to both the					
	IINIT VI:	08					
	Section of Solid	s: Sectional planes, Sectional views - Prism, pyramid, e. true shape of the section.					
	UNIT VII:	08					
	Isometric views Isometric proje drawings of the r	s: Isometric axis, Isometric Planes, Isometric View, ction, Isometric views – simple objects. Assembly nachine parts.					
	NOTE: Interpretation of drawings: Introduction of CA construct a simple solid model, using a CAD package to models and generating orthographic, isometric, section dimensioning, Assembly of components and generation of drawings. Animation of single of machines in CAD.						
Course	Theory (60%): C	ontinuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%					
Assessment	End Semester 50	%					
	Laboratory (40%	b): Continuous Evaluation 50%					

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
HMB 101	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	No		No
Type of Course	Practical				
Course Title	HUMAN VALU	ES AND ET	HICS		
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	To inculcate etl	nical under	standing in students.		
POs					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		
	Lecture	Futorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3 ()	2	4	48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:	· · ·		•		·
1.	TitleOrganizAuthorChitale,PublisherPHI LeaEditionEdition		zational Behaviour: Text and Cases , et.al. arning Private Limited.		
Reference Books:					
1.	Title Author	Ethics in Mike W.	Engineering Martin & Roland Schinzinger		

	Publisher	McGraw Hills
	Edition	
Content	Edition UNIT I: Introduction: Org Personality, Det factors. Enviro Personality traits UNIT II: Feelings, Classifie External Constr Authority, Resp Responsibility Responsibility ar UNIT III: Human Resource Policies, Policy f &Ethics. UNIT IV:	15 ganizational Systems and Resources Personality, Types of terminants of Personality. Biographical and Personal nmental Factors. Psychological Factors. Big Five s. 15 cation of Feelings. Dimensions of Emotions. Emotions and raints. Emotional Intelligence. Spiritual Intelligence. onsibility and Accountability: Meaning of Authority, and Accountability. Balance between Authority, and Accountability. 15 the Policies& Procedures. Introduction, Importance of formation, Human resources planning. Decision-making 15
	Concept of mor	al Relativism and Moral Imperialism. Cognitive Moral
	Fostering Ethical	Behaviour.
Course	Continuous Evalu	uation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25	%
	End Semester 50	%

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
MEL 102	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	No		No
Type of Course	Theory				
Course Title	ENGINEERING	G MECHANI	CS		
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	This course is with emphasis problems.	to introdu s on their a	ce the basic principles analysis and application	s of engin on to pra	neering mechanics actical engineering
POs					
Semester	Autumn: YES		Spring YES		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	s Total teaching hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	MEL 102				
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	Enginee	ring Mechanics		
	Author	Timoshe	enko, Young, Rao & Pat	i	
	Publisher	McGraw	Hill Education India		
	Edition	5 (2013)			
Reference Books:					
1.	Title	Enginee	ring Mechanics		
	Author	J.L. Meri	am& L.G. Kraige		

	Publisher	Wiley							
	Edition	7 (2011)							
Content	UNIT I:	03							
	System of Copla	nar forces: Introduction to coplanar & non-coplanar force							
	system. Forces a	and their components. Moment of the force about a point,							
	couple. Resulta	int of coplanar force system - concurrent forces, parallel							
	forces, non-conc	urrent non-parallel system of forces.							
	UNIT II:	03							
	Equilibrium	uilibrium of coplanar force system							
	Meaning of equ	ilibrium, free body diagrams, equilibrium of concurrent,							
	parallel and non	-concurrent non-parallel (general) system of forces. Types							
	of supports, determination of reactions at supports for various types o								
	determinate bea	eterminate beams.							
	UNIT III:								
	Forces in Space	in Space: Rectangular components of forces in space, Resultant							
	concurrent force	s, moment of a force about a point, moment of a force about							
	a given axis, res	ultant of general force system, Equilibrium of a particle in							
	space.								
	Analysis of pin jo	binted frame/ truss: Perfect truss, Imperfect truss, Analysis							
	of truss by meth	od of joints and method of section.							
	UNIT V:	U3							
	Friction: Laws o	i iriction, angle of iriction, angle of repose, cone of iriction,							
	problems involu	ving words and how the first on flat holts on the flat							
	pullove	mig wedges, laddel. Delt inclion, hat beits on the hat							
		02							
	Centroid of Plar	1; d of Plana Areas: Concent of Controid of plana areas. Controid							
	areas by integrat	tion Centroid of composite areas							
	INIT VII.	101 . Centrola of composite areas.							
	Moment of Inert	ia: Moment of inertia of plane areas, parallel axis theorem.							
	Introduction to	polar moment of inertia, product of inertia and mass							
	moment of inert	ja							
	UNIT VIII:	03							
	Kinematics of P	article: Velocity and acceleration in terms of rectangular							
	coordinate syste	em, rectilinear motion, motion along plane curved path,							
	tangential and	normal component of acceleration, acceleration - time,							
	velocity- time, g	graphs and their use, relative velocity, projectile motion,							
	simple harmonic	motion.							
	UNIT IX:	03							
	Kinematics of rig	gid bodies: Translation, pure rotation and plane motion of							
	rigid bodies, ins	stantaneous, centre of rotation for velocity for bodies in							
	plane motion, lin	ık mechanisms (upto two links)							
	UNIT X:	03							
	Kinetics of Part	ticles: Newton's laws of motion, D'Alembert's principle,							
	equation of dyna	mic equilibrium, linear motion, curvilinear motion.							
	UNIT XI:	03							
	Energy and Mo	mentum Principles: Work done by a force, potential and							
	kinetic energy, p	power, work energy equation, principle of conservation of							
	energy, momen	itum, impulse and momentum principle, principle of							
	conservation of	momentum, impact of solid bodies, elastic impact, semi-							
	elastic impact an	d plastic impact.							

	UNIT XII:	03
	Kinetics of rigid bodies: D'Alembert's principle for bodies	under
	translational motion, rotational motion about a fixed axis and plane n	notion.
	Application to motion of bars, cylinders, spheres.	
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%	
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%	
	End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open Cou YES	rse (Y	ES/NO)	HM Course	(Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
CYP 100	No			No		No	No
Type of course	Practical						
Course Title	CHEMISTI	RY LA	BORATOF	RY			
Course Coordinator							
Course	This cours	e will	provide th	e practical kn	owledge to	the student	s on:
objectives:	i) Vario	us typ	es of Titra	tions			
	ii) Synth comp	esis a ounds	and chara	acterization of	of various	organic a	nd inorganic
	iii) Identi	ificatio	on of unkn	own compour	nds		
	iv) Hand	on ex	perience o	n various ana	lytical equi	pments.	
POs		T					
Semester			Autumn:	No	Spring: Y	(es	
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practica l	Credits	Laboratory hours
Contact Hours			0	0	3	2	24
Prerequisite cour proposed course r	urse code as per NIL e numbers						
Prerequisite credi	its		NIL				
Equivalent course proposed course a	cse codes as per NIL e and old course						
Overlap course proposed course r	e codes as per NIL se numbers						
Text Books:				I			
1.	Tit	tle		Essentials of Experimental Engineering Chemistry,			
	Au	ithor		Shashi Chawla			
	Pu	ıblishe	er	Dhanpat Rai and Co Pvt Ltd			
	Ed	lition		4 th Edition			
2.	Tit	tle		Vogel's Quantitative Inorganic Analysis			
	Au	uthor		G. Svehla			
	Pu	ıblishe	er	Prentice Hall			
2	Ed	lition		7 th Edition			c li
Content	1. To find hvdrox	the st tide wi	trength in th the heli	grams per li of stander ox	ter of the gradies the second s	given soluti olution.	on of sodium
	2. Estimat	ion of	water har	dness by EDT.	A method.		
	a. To det comple	 a. To determine the strength of calcium ion in given CaCO₃ solution by complexometric titrations 					
	b. To dete comple	ermin exome	e the strer tric titration	ngth of magne ons.	sium ion in	given MgS	D4 solution by
	c. To de	etermi	ne the	total hardne	ess of give	ven water	sample by

	complexometric titrations.
	3. To determination the strength of ferrous ammonium sulphate with the help of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ solution.
	4. To Preparation of a nickel complex [Ni(NH ₃) ₆]Cl ₂ and estimation of nickel by complexometric titration.
	5. Preparation of benzimidazole.
	6. Identification of functional group present in an organic compound-unknown sample
	7. Measurement of physical properties: Surface tension and viscosity.
	8. Chemical kinetics- Acid hydrolysis of ethyl acetate.
	9. Acid-base titration using pH meter.
	10. Acid-base titration by conductometry.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 50%
Assessment	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)	D	DE (Y/N)
MEP 104	(IES/NU)	(Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	N	0
Type of Course	Laboratory				
Course Title	PRODUCT DE	ESIGN & REA	LIZATION LABORATO	DRY - II	
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	The student w	vill be able to	o identify the manufact	uring proce	esses required
objectives:	to manufactu	re an engin	eering product. The s	tudent will	have a brief
	exposure of t	pasic manufa	icturing machineries a	nd process	ses, which are
DOc	widely utilized	a in industrie	es to manufacture prod	ucts.	
PUS	Autumn, NO		Spring, VES		
Semester	Autumn: NO	Tutorial	Spring: 165	Cradita	Total
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	creats	teaching
					hours
Contact Hours	0	0	2	1	12
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite					
Credits					
Equivalent	MEP 104				
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	Introduc Worksho	ction to Basic Manuf op Technology	acturing P	rocesses and
	Author	Rajendra	a Singh		
	Publisher	New Age	e International Publishe	ers, India	
	Edition	2006			
Reference Books:					
1.	Title	A Textb Processe	ook of Workshop Tee es	chnology: I	Manufacturing
	Author	R. S. Khu	ırmi& J K Gupta		
	Publisher	S. Chand	Publications		
	Edition	16/e			
Content	UNIT I:				
	Fitting trade:	Preparatio	n of T-Shape Work	piece as p	ber the given
	specifications	. Preparation	n of U-Shape Work pi	ece that co	ontains: Filing,
	Sawing, Drilli	ng, Grinding.	Practice marking operation	ations	
	UNIT II:				04

	Machine Shop: Study of machine tools in particular Lathe machine							
	(different parts, different operations, study of cutting tools).							
	Demonstration of different operations on Lathe machine. Practice of							
	Facing, Plane Turning, step turning, taper turning, knurling and parting.							
	Study of Quick return mechanism of Shaper.							
	UNIT III: 04							
	Carpentry: Study of Carpentry Tools, Equipment and different joints.							
	Practice of Cross Half lap joint, Half lap Dovetail joint and Mortise Tenon							
	Joint							
	UNIT IV: 04							
	Foundry trade: Introduction to foundry, Patterns, pattern allowances,							
	ingredients of moulding sand and melting furnaces. Foundry tools and							
	their purposes. Demo of mould preparation. Practice - Preparation of							
	mould by using split pattern.							
	UNIT V: 04							
	Welding: Introduction: Study of Tools and welding Equipment (Gas and							
	Arc welding), Selection of welding electrode and current, Bead practice,							
	Practice of Butt Joint, Lap Joint.							
	UNIT VI: 04							
	Forging: Introduction, upsetting, drawing down, punching, bending,							
	swaging and fullering.							
Course	Continuous Evaluation 50%							
Assessment	End Semester 50%							

Course no:	Open cours	se HN	N	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECB 201	(YES/NO)	Со	urse			
		(Y	/N)			
	No	No)	Yes		No
Type of Course	Theory			Core Engineering Co	urse	
Course Title	SOLID STATE	E DEVI	CES			
Course						
Coordinator						
Course	Introduce stu	ıdents	to th	ne physics of semicor	nductors	and the inner
objectives:	working of se	micono	ductor	devices. To Provide st	udents th	e insight useful
DO-	for understan	ding ne	ew sen	niconductor devices an	d technol	ogies.
PUS	A student wi	10 SUC	cessiu	ity fulfills the course	requiren	tents will have
	carrier densi	tios an	ability nd car	rier transport An ab	ility to 1	iels to allalyze
	utilize the has	ic gove	rning	equations to analyze s	emicondu	ctor devices
Semester	Autumn: Yes	10 8010		Spring: No		
	Lecture	Tutor	rial	Practical	Credits	Total
						Teaching
						Hours
Contact Hours	3	0		2	4	48
Prerequisite						
course code as	PHL 100					
per proposed	EEB 100					
course numbers						
Prerequisite	4					
Credits	4					
Equivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed	None					
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per	None					
proposed course	ivone					
numbers						
Text Books:	m. 1		1.1.0.			
1.	Title	<u>S0</u>	lid Sta	te Electronic Devices		
	Autnor	Be	n G St	treetman and S. K. Banerjee		
	Edition	7th		n n		
2	Title		ectron	ic Devices and Circuits		
2.	Author	Ch	ristos	C Halkias Jacob Millm	an Satval	orata lit
	Publisher	Ta	$\frac{113003}{12}$	Graw Hill Eucation Pyt	Ltd	
	Edition	Th	ird Ed	ition (2010)		
3.	Title	Sei	micon	ductor Devices - Basic	orinciples	
	Author	las	sprit Si	ingh		
	Publisher	Wi	iely Pu	iblications		
	Edition	Se	micon	ductor Devices - Basic	principles	
Content	UNIT I:	•			•	06
	Introduction to Quantum Theory of Solids: Basic principles of quantum					

	mechanics, Schrodinger equation and its applications, Atoms and
	formation of energy bands, electrical conduction in solids, density of
	states functions, bonding forces and energy bands in solids.
	UNIT II: 06
	Semiconductor in Equilibrium: charge carriers in semiconductors, carrier
	concentrations, dopant atoms and energy levels, intrinsic and extrinsic
	semiconductors; charge neutrality, Fermi energy level.
	UNIT III: 06
	Carrier Transport Phenomena: Carrier drift, diffusion, graded impurity
	distribution, Hall Effect, scattering in semiconductors, velocity- electric
	field relations, high field transport charge injection and quasi Fermi levels.
	Non-Equilibrium Excess Carriers in Semiconductors: Carrier generation
	and recombination, characteristics of excess carriers, excess carrier
	lifetime, introduction to surface effects.
	UNIT IV: 06
	PN junction and hetero-structures: basic structure and principle of
	operation, pn junction under bias, junction capacitance, steady state
	conditions, transient and ac conditions, reverse bias breakdown, metal-
	semiconductor junctions.
	UNIT V: 06
	Bipolar Junction Transistors: Fundamental operation, amplification with
	BJTs, generalized biasing and equivalent circuit models, non-ideal effects,
	switching.
	UNIT VI: 06
	Field – Effect Transistors: Transistor operations. JFET, Metal-
	Semiconductor FET, MISFET, MOSFET and their operations, device
	characteristics, non-ideal effects, CV characteristics, equivalent circuits,
	HEMTS. Introduction to advanced processes and semiconductor Devices:
	Light emitting diodes, semiconductor lasers, photo detectors, solar cells,
	power devices etc.
	Tentative List of Experiments:
	1. To study Cathode Ray Oscilloscope.
	2. To study time constant of a RC circuit.
	3. To study PN diode characteristics.
	4. To study Zener diode characteristics.
	5. To study half wave and full wave rectifier circuits.
	6. To study Bridge wave rectifier circuit.
	7. To study zener diode as a voltage regulator.
	8. To study clipper and clamper circuits.
	9. To study voltage multiplier circuits.
	10. To study the characteristics of various transistor configurations.
	11. To study the performance of CE amplifier.
	12. To study the performance of CC amplifier.
	13. To study the performance of CB amplifier.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: FEL 201	Course no: Open (YES)		HM Course (Y/N)		DC (Y	//N)	DE (Y/N)				
	No		No		Yes		No				
Type of course	Thoe	ery									
Course Title	NET	WORK ANALY	SIS AND SY	NTH	ESIS						
Course Coordinator											
Course objectives:	To in and r	To introduce the fundamentals of network analysis using matrices, two-port, and network synthesis.									
POs											
Semester		Autumn: Ye	S	Spri	ng: No)					
		Lecture	Tutorial	Prac	ctical	Credits	Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours		3	1	0		4	48				
Prerequisite co code as per prop course numbers	ourse osed	EEB 100									
Prerequisite cred	lits	4									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course											
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers											
Text Books:		Title	Notwork A	aalweid	0						
1.		Author	M F. Van Valkonhurg								
		Publisher	Prontice Hell								
		Edition	3rd Ed								
2.		Title	Network A	nalvsi	s and S	vnthesis					
		Author	Franklin F.	Kuo		y					
		Publisher	Wiley								
	Edition			2 nd Ed.							
3.		Title	Engineering	g Circ	uit Ana	lysis					
		Author	W. H. Hayt a	and J I	E Kemr	nerly					
		Publisher	ТМН								
		Edition	8 th Ed.			8 th Ed.					

Content	UNIT I: 06
	Introduction: KCL, KVL, Network theorems and its application in the analysis of networks.
	UNIT II: 08
	Network Functions and Response Analysis: Concept of complex frequency, driving point and transfer functions for one port and two port network, poles & zeros of network functions, Restriction on Pole and Zero locations of network function, Impulse response and complete response, Time domain behavior form pole-zero plot
	UNIT III: 07
	Poly-Phase Circuits: Introduction to polyphase system, Generation of three-phase voltages, Interconnection of 3 phase sources and loads, Star-to-Delta and Delta-to-Star transformation, Voltage, current and power in a star and delta connected system, three phase balanced and unbalanced circuits.
	UNIT IV: 07
	Two Port networks: Two port parameters, relationships among different network parameters, inter connections of networks.
	UNITV: 08
	Network Synthesis: Realizability concept, Hurwitz property, positive realness, properties of positive real functions, properties of one port immittance functions and their synthesis, Foster and Cauer forms, RLC synthesis, Introduction to two-port network synthesis.
Curse	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cour	se Hi	M	DC (Y/N)		DE ((Y/N)
ECB 202	(YES/NO)	Сс (Y	ourse 7/N)				
	No	No)	Yes		No	
Type of Course	Theory			Core Engineering Co	ourse		
Course Title	DIGITAL ELE	CTRO	NICS				
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To introduce shows the co methods for procedures f sequential cir logic devices	To introduce number systems and basic postulates of Boolean algebra and shows the correlation between Boolean expressions. To introduce the methods for simplifying Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analysis and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits. To introduce the concept of memories, programmable logic devices and digital ICs.					
POs	On completio sequential Programmabl	n of th digita le Logi	is cou l logic c devic	rse, the students can d c circuits. Also they v ces and its usage.	lesign co will have	mbin e kno	ational and wledge on
Semester	Autumn: Yes	1		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tuto	rial	Practical	Credit	s 1	Fotal Feaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0		2	4	4	48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	EEB 100						
Prerequisite Credits	4						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Di	gital D	esign			
	Author	M	Morri	s Mano			
	Publisher	Pr	entice	Hall of India Pvt. I	.td./ Pea	arson	Education
		(S	ingapo	ore) Pvt. Ltd., New Delh	i 2003		
	Edition 3rd Edit			ion, 2003			

2.	Title	Fundamentals of Logic Design					
	Author	Charles H. Roth					
	Publisher	Thomson Learning					
	Edition	2003					
3.	Title	Digital Principles and Applications					
	Author	Donald P. Leach and Albert Paul Malvino					
	Publisher	Tata Mcgraw-Hill					
a	Edition	6 th edition 2003					
Content	UNIT I:	06					
	Minimization Te De-Morgan's Th Minimization of Products (SOP) - Don't care condi Gates: AND, OR Implementations implementations gates.	chniques and logic gates: Boolean postulates and laws – heorem -Principle of Duality – Boolean expression – Boolean expressions ––Minterm – Maxterm – Sum of - Product of Sums (POS) – Karnaugh map Minimization – tions – Quine- McCluskey method of minimization. Logic , NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive–OR and Exclusive–NOR s of Logic Functions using gates, NAND–NOR s – Multilevel gate implementations- Multi output gate s. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics – Tristate					
	UNIT II:	06					
	Combinational ci subtractor – Fu Subtractor – Fa Subtractor - B Multiplexer/Den generators – cod	Combinational circuits: Design procedure – Half adder – Full Adder – Half subtractor – Full subtractor – Parallel binary adder, parallel binary Subtractor – Fast Adder - Carry Look Ahead adder – Serial Adder/ Subtractor - BCD adder – Binary Multiplier – Binary Divider - Multiplexer/Demultiplexer – decoder - encoder – parity checker – parity generators – code converters - Magnitude Comparator.					
	UNIT III:	08					
	Sequential circui Characteristic ta Level Trigge using other flip serial counter -A - Synchronous L Synchronous cou State assignmen Modulo-n count Shift register co generators.	its: Latches, Flip-flops - SR, JK, D, T, and Master-Slave – ble and equation–Application table – Edge triggering – ring – Realization of one flip flop flops – serial adder/subtractor- Asynchronous Ripple or Asynchronous Up/Down counter - Synchronous counters Ip/Down counters – Programmable counters – Design of unters: state diagram-State table –State minimization – t - Excitation table and maps-Circuit implementation - er, Registers – shift registers - Universal shift registers– ounters – Ring counter – Shift counters - Sequence					
	UNIT IV:	08					
	Memory devices PROM – EPRO Bipolar RAM cel Programmable I Field Programm combinational lo	: Classification of memories – ROM - ROM organization - M – EEPROM –EAPROM, RAM – Static RAM Cell- ll – Dynamic RAM cell –Programmable Logic Devices – Logic Array (PLA) - Programmable Array Logic (PAL) – mable Gate Arrays (FPGA) - Implementation of gic circuits using ROM, PLA, PAL.					
	UNIT V:	08					
	Synchronous a Sequential Circu Algorithmic Stat	nd asynchronous sequential circuit: Synchronous nits: General Model – Classification – Design – Use of e Machine – Analysis of Synchronous Sequential Circuits					

	Asynchronous Sequential Circuits: Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – Incompletely specified State Machines – Problems in Asynchronous Circuits.
	Tentative List of Experiments:
	1. To study and verify the truth table of various logic gates (NOT, AND, OR, NAND, NOR, EX-OR, & EX-NOR).
	2. To design and verify a half adder.
	3. To design and verify a full adder.
	4. To design and verify a half subtractor using logic gates.
	5. To design and verify a full subtractor using IC 7483.
	5. Design a 4bit magnitude comparator using combinational circuits.
	6. Design a BCD to Excess 3 code converter using combinational circuits.
	7. Design a BCD to decimal converter using combinational circuits.
	8. Design of octal to binary converter using combinational circuits.
	9. Design a 3 bit binary to gray code converter using combinational circuits.
	10. Design a combinational circuit whose output is the 2's complement of the input number.
	11. To design and implement multiplexer.
	12. To design and implement a demultiplexer.
	13. To design and verify a decoder.
	14. To design and implement an encoder.
	15. To design and verify the operation of RS, T and D flip-flops using logic gates.
	16. To design and verify the operation of RS, T and D flip-flops using ICs.
	17. To verify the operation of asynchronous and synchronous counters.
	18. To verify the operation of a shift register using IC 7495, D- flipflops.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)				
ECL 203	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)							
	No	No	Yes	N	0				
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	ourse					
Course Title	ELECTROMAC	ENETIC THE	ORY						
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	 Understand The Electrostatics, Magneto statics, Maxwell's Equations EM Wave Characteristics & Transmission Lines. By the end of the semester student will demonstrate the ability to: 1. Apply vector calculus to understand the behavior of static electric fields in standard configurations. 								
	 Apply vector calculus to understand the behavior of static magnetic fields in standard configurations. Describe and analyze electromagnetic wave propagation in freespace. Describe and analyze transmission lines. Work in a small team using a cooperative learning rules. 								
DO	6. Comm	unicate elect	tromagnetic concepts b	oth orally a	nd in writing.				
105	Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering. Students use concepts from physics and calculus in the analysis of electromagnetic problems. Ability to identify, formulate and solve engineering problems. Students solve problems and perform simulations of field distributions and radiation patterns Ability to function in multidisciplinary teams. Students are assigned to study in base teams from the start of the semester and are required to follow cooperative learning rules of engagement. Ability to communicate effectively. Students solve problems, give oral individual presentations of solved problems, and write reports of individual and team projects.								
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No						
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48				
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	PHL 100								
Prerequisite Credits	4								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old									

course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:			•						
1.	Title	Enginee	ring Electromagnetics						
	Author	William	William H. Hayt and John A. Buck						
	Publisher	McGraw	Hill Education						
	Edition	8th Edit	ion, 2012						
2.	Title	Theory a	and Computation of Ele	ctromagneti	c Fields				
	Author	Jian-Min	g Jin						
	Publisher	John Wil	ey & Sons						
	Edition	Second 1	evised edition, 2015.						
Content	UNIT I:				12				
	Introduction	to Vector C	alculus: Spherical and	l cylindrical	coordinates				
	gradient, div	ergence and	l curl, Laplacian ope	rator. Volui	me and line				
	integrals, surf	face integral	s, Divergence and Stok	ke's theorem	1. Dirac delta				
	function.								
	UNIT II:				12				
	Magnetostatio	s: Coulon	nb's Law and Electri	ic Field In	tensity: The				
	Experimental	Law of Coul	omb Electric Field Inter	nsity Field A	rising from a				
	Continuous V	olume Charg	ge Distribution Field of	a Line Chai	rge Field of a				
	Sheet of Charg	Sheet of Charge Streamlines and Sketches of Fields.							
	UNIT III: 10								
	Electric Flux I	Density. Gau	ss's Law. and Divergen	ce: Electric	Flux Density.				
	Gauss's Law,	Application of Gauss's Law: Some Symmetrical Charge							
	Distributions,	Application	of Gauss's Law: Diffe	erential Volu	ume Element				
	Divergence ar	nd Maxwell's	First Equation, The Ve	ector Operat	tor ∇ and the				
	Divergence Th	neorem.							
	UNIT IV:				08				
	Energy and P	otential: Ene	ergy Expended in Mov	ing a Point	Charge in an				
	Electric Field	, The Line I	ntegral, Definition of	Potential Di	fference and				
	Potential, The	e Potential F	ield of a System of Cha	arges, Prope	erty Potential				
	Gradient, The	dient, The Electric Dipole Energy Density in the Electrostatic Field							
	Conductors ar	ctors and Dielectrics							
	UNIT V:				06				
	The Steady Ma	agnetic Field	: Biot-Savart Law, Amp	pere's Circui	tal Law, Curl,				
	Stokes Theor	em, Magnet	IC Flux and Magnetic	Flux Density	y, The Scalar				
	Laws.	agnetit Pole	inuais, Derivation of th	ie steauy-M	agiieuc-rieiù				
Course	Continuous Fr	valuation 25	26						
Assessment	Mid Semester	25%	70						
	End Somostor	50%							
	End Semester	50%0							

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)		
ECB 204	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)					
	No	No	Yes	N	0		
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse			
Course Title	SIGNALS AND	SYSTEMS		l			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Coverage of o properties and analysis of cor of time-domai difference equ of frequency-o Analysis tools needed in app control, which	Coverage of continuous and discrete-time signals and systems, their properties and representations and methods those are necessary for the analysis of continuous and discrete-time signals and systems. Knowledge of time-domain representation and analysis concepts as they relate to difference equations, impulse response and convolution, etc. Knowledge of frequency-domain representation and analysis concepts using Fourier Analysis tools, Z-transform. Mathematical and computational skills needed in application areas like communication, signal processing and control which will be taught in other courses					
POs	Characterize a Analyze CT an CT and DT sys like CTFS, CTF CT signal Ana Transforms.	Characterize and analyze the properties of CT and DT signals and systems. Analyze CT and DT systems in Time domain using convolution. Represent CT and DT systems in the Frequency domain using Fourier Analysis tools like CTFS, CTFT, DTFS and DTFT. Conceptualize the effects of sampling a CT signal Analyze CT and DT systems using Laplace transforms and Z Transforms.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							

Text Books:					
1.	Title	Signals and Systems			
	Author	Alan V. Oppenheim, Alan S. Willsky with S. Hamid Nawab			
	Publisher	PHI Publications			
	Edition				
2.	Title	Principles of Linear Systems and Signals			
	Author	B.P. Lathi			
	Publisher	Oxford University Press Publications			
	Edition				
3.	Title	Signals and Systems			
	Author	Simon Haykin			
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons Publications			
	Edition				
Content	UNIT I:	06			
	definition of 'signal' and 'system'. The domain and range variables, continuous and discrete signals and cont. and discrete systems. Signal operations: folding, Shifting, scaling for Continuous and Discrete Time Signal. Characterization of systems: memory, linearity, causality, time- invariance, stability and Invertibility. Condition on Impulse response of a system for an LTI system for memory, linearity, causality, time-invariance, atability. Invertibility				
	UNIT II:	08			
	Periodic signals Orthogonal func coefficient of s Fourier Series. F Exponential Fou series. Brief disc of the CTFS. Ap from the CTFS t power and finit and conditions f signals: frequen particular emph	s: definition, periodicity of the sum of two signals, ctions, Sinusoidal Fourier Series, Derivation of Fourier inusoidal series, continuous-time complex exponential Relationship between Fourier coefficient of Sinusoidal and rier Series, Signal approximation using truncated Fourier cussion of convergence issues and conditions for existence periodic signals and their representation: the transition o the Continuous Time Fourier Transform (CTFT). Finite e energy signals. Brief discussion of convergence issues or existence of the FT. Extension of the FT for finite power cy domain Dirac impulses. Properties of the FS and FT: asis on convolution.			
	UNIT III: 08				
	A discussion of systems and co periodic continu exponentials. The equations. The I and their represent time Fourier The discussion of con Extension of the impulses. Proper convolution.	E the discrete-time complex exponential. Discrete time mplex exponentials. Periodic discrete signals: sampling hous time signals. Periodic signal as a sum of complex he discrete-time Fourier series: analysis and synthesis DFT: N-point DFT of an M-point signal. Aperiodic signals sentation: the transition from the DTFS to the discrete- cransform. Finite power and finite energy signals. Brief hvergence issues and conditions for existence of the DTFT. e DTFT for finite power signals: frequency domain Dirac erties of the DTFS and DTFT: particular emphasis on			
	UNIT IV:	08			

	The principle of cont. signal sampling. The primary objective: perfect reconstruction. Ideal sampling and the sampling theorem: over- and under-sampling. Reconstruction theory: finite order interpolators and reconstruction distortion; ideal reconstruction. Non-ideal sampling and reconstruction. Sampling of discrete-time signals.
	UNIT V: 06
	Laplace Transform as a generalization of the FT. The region of convergence and its properties. Pole-zero plots. Inverse transformation: role of the ROC in ensuring uniqueness. Properties of the LT. Inference of the FT from the LT. System characterization from the pole-zero plots. One-sided LT. The z-Transform as a generalization of the DTFT. The region of convergence and its properties. Pole-zero plots. Inverse transformation: role of the ROC in ensuring uniqueness. Properties of the ZT. Inference of the DTFT from the LT. System characterization from the pole-zero plots. Cont. to discrete system transformations. One-sided ZT.
	Tentative List of Experiments:
	1. Matlab Basics, Independent and dependent variable and function generation
	2. Signal Generation: Such as unit impulse, unit step, Sinusoidal, exponential and others.
	3. To create user function for performing signal operations: folding, Shifting, scaling, addition for continuous and discrete time signal.
	4. Convolution and its properties for continuous and discrete time signal.
	5.Implementation of Continuous Time Fourier Series (CTFS) of continuous periodic time signals.
	6. Properties of CTFS and implementation of Discrete Time Fourier Series (DTFS) of Discrete periodic time signals.
	7.Properties of DTFS.
	8. Implementation of Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) of discrete time aperiodic signals.
	9. Properties of DTFT.
	10. Implementation of Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) of discrete time signals.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)		
ECB 205	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)					
	No	No	Yes	No)		
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse			
Course Title	PROBABILITY	Y THEORY A	ND STOCHASTIC PRO	CESSES			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	The objective concepts of pr coursework engineering. T fairly rigorous random proce simulation tec software tool applications.	The objective of this course is to provide the fundamentals and advanced concepts of probability theory and random process to support graduate coursework and research in electrical, electronic and computer engineering. The required mathematical foundations will be studied at a fairly rigorous level and the applications of the probability theory and random processes to engineering problems will be emphasized. The simulation techniques will also be studied and MATLAB will be used as a software tool for bridging the probability theory and engineering applications.					
POs	On successful fundamentals processes, un theory and ran processes and problems inve model of the p and use comp	On successful completion of the course, students should be able to explain fundamentals of probability theory, random variables and random processes, understand the mathematical concepts related to probability theory and random processes, understand the characterization of random processes and their properties, formulate and solve the engineering problems involving random processes, analyze the given probabilistic model of the problem, make precise statements about random processes and use computational techniques to generate simulation results.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							

Overlap course						
codes as per	NIL					
proposed course						
numbers						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Probabil	ity, Random Variables a	and Stochast	tic Processes	
	Author	Athanasi	os Papoulis and S. Unn	ikrishna Pill	ai	
	Publisher	Tata Mc0	Graw-Hill			
	Edition	4 th				
2.	Title	A First C	ourse in Probability			
	Author	Sheldon	M. Ross			
	Publisher	Pearson				
	Edition	9 th				
3.	Title	A Course	in Probability Theory			
	Author	Kai Lai C	hung			
	Publisher	Academi	c Press			
	Edition	2 nd				
Content	UNIT I:				06	
	Introductory	Probability:	Defining Random V	/ariables (F	RVs) Events,	
	Measurability,	Independ	ence Sample Space	es, Events,	, Measures,	
	Probability Independence and Conditional Probability, Bayes' Theorem			Theorem.		
	UNIT II:				06	
	Random Varial	oles Definiti	on of Random Variable	es Discrete &	& Continuous	
	RVs: Bernoull	i, Binomial	, Geometric, Poisson,	, Uniform,	Exponential,	
	Normal Expectations, Moments and Moment Generating Functions Notes:					
	kandom vectors more to be inserted					
					00	
	UNIT III:				Europta DVa	
	Intermediate Probability: Manipulating KVS Notes: Limits of Events, RVs,					
	Distribution	s more to be inserted conditioning KVS conditional				
	Conditioning I	T Applicati	omputing Probabilitie	s and Exp	agement and	
	Moon Time to	i Applicatio	for Password Securi	ty Notos: (Igennenic and	
	Classifying RVs		IOI TASSWOTU Securi	ty notes. C	nuering anu	
	Classifying Rvs	•				
	UNIT IV:				08	
	Stochastic Pro	ocesses: In	dexing RVs Markov	Chains De	finition and	
	Transition Pro	babilities F	Properties: Irreducibili	tv. Steady-S	State Results	
	and Time Rev	versibility (Generic Applications:	Hidden Ma	rkov Chains	
	Exponential D	istribution	and Poisson Process	Construction	n of Poisson	
	Process from	Exponent	ial Distribution Cond	ditional Ar	rival Times,	
	Nonhomogene	ous and Con	npound Poisson Proces	ses Service	Applications.	
	_					
	UNIT V:				08	
	Queues Norm	al Distribu	tion and Brownian F	Process Cor	struction of	
	Brownian Proc	ess from No	ormal Distribution Hitt	ing Times a	nd Maximum	
	Values Finance	Application	s: Arbitrage Theorem a	and Option I	Pricing.	
Course	Continuous Eva	aluation 259	%			
Assessment	Mid Semester 2	25%				
	End Semester S	50%				

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)
ECL 251	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	N	0
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse	
Course Title	CONTROL TH	EORY			
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	To understand time domain and frequency domain analysis of control systems required for stability analysis. To understand the compensation technique that can be used to stabilize control systems. To understand the open loop and closed loop (feedback) systems				
POs	 Students who are successful in this class will demonstrate at least the abilities to: Demonstrate an understanding of the fundamentals of (feedback) control systems. Determine and use models of physical systems in forms suitable for use in the analysis and design of control systems. Express and solve system equations in state-variable form (state variable models). Determine the time and frequency-domain responses of first and second-order systems to step and sinusoidal (and to some extent, ramp) inputs. Determine the (absolute) stability of a closed-loop control system. 				
Semester	Autumn: No	<u></u>	Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	EEL-201				
Prerequisite Credits	4				
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course					
proposed course					

numbers							
Text Books:				<u> </u>			
1.	Title	Control	System Engineering				
	Author	J. Nagrat	h and M. Gopal				
	Publisher	New Age	e International Publishe	ers			
	Edition	5th Edit	ion, 2007				
2.	Title	Control	System – Principles and	l Design			
	Author	M. Gopa	M. Gopal				
	Publisher	Tata Mc	Graw Hill				
	Edition	2nd Edit	tion, 2002				
3.	Title	Automat	tic control systems				
	Author	Benjami	n. C. Kuo				
	Publisher	Prentice	Hall of India				
	Edition	7th Edit	ion, 1995				
Reference Books:							
1.	Title	Digital C	ontrol and State Variab	le Methods			
	Author	M. Gopa					
	Publisher	TMH					
	Edition	2nd Edit	tion, TMH, 2007				
2.	Title	Feedbac	k and Control Systems				
	Author	Schaum	s Outline Series				
	Publisher	Tata Mc	Graw- Hill				
	Edition	2007					
Content	UNIT I:				08		
	Control system modelling: Basic Elements of Control System – Open loop and Closed loop systems – Differential equation – Transfer function, Modelling of Electric systems, Translational and rotational mechanical systems – Block diagram reduction Techniques – Signal flow graph.						
	UNIT II:				06		
	Time respon Response ana PD and PID Co	se analysis alysis of seco ompensation	e analysis – First Order Systems – Impulse and Step ysis of second order systems – Steady state errors – P, PI, mpensation, Analysis using MATLAB.				
	UNIT III:				08		
	Frequency R Frequency D Circles – Nich Series, Parall Compensator	esponse ana omain speci ol's Chart – I el, series-pa s, Analysis us	sponse analysis– Bode Plot, Polar Plot, Nyquist Plot – main specifications from the plots – Constant M and N ol's Chart – Use of Nichol's Chart in Control System Analysis. l, series-parallel Compensators – Lead, Lag, and Lead Lag , Analysis using MATLAB.				
	UNIT IV:				06		
	Stability ana Technique, (Application o Stability, Ana	alysis: stabi Construction f Root Locus lysis using M	ysis: stability, Routh-Hurwitz Criterion, Root Locus Instruction of Root Locus, Stability, Dominant Poles, Root Locus Diagram – Nyquist Stability Criterion – Relative sis using MATLAB.				
	UNIT V:				08		
	State variab	le analysis	analysis and digital control systems: State space				

	function from State Variable Representation – Solutions of the state equations – Concepts of Controllability and Observability – State space representation for Discrete time systems. Sampled Data control systems – Sampling Theorem – Sample & Hold – Open loop & Closed loop sampled data systems.
	1 To study D C speed control system on open loop and close loop
	 To study of potentiometer displacement constant on D.C. motor position control.
	3. To study of A.C. motor position control through continuous command.
	4. To study Input / Output characteristic of a magnetic amplifier in mode (i) Saturable Reactor, (ii) Self Saturable Reactor.
	5. To study of Synchro Transmitter in term of Position v/s Phase and voltage magnitude with respect to Rotor Voltage Magnitude/Phase.
	6. To observe open loop performance of building block and calibration of PID Controls.
	7. To study the open loop response on compensator.
	8. Introduction to MATLAB (Control System Toolbox) and performance of different experiments.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)	DI	E (Y/N)
ECB 252	(YES/NU)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	No)
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	ourse	
Course Title	ANALOG ELE	CTRONICS			
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	The subject aims to provide the student with: 1) An understanding of basic EE abstractions on which analysis and design of electrical and electronic circuits and systems are based, including lumped circuit, digital and operational amplifier abstractions. 2) The capability to use abstractions to analyze and design simple electronic circuits. 3) The ability to formulate and solve the differential equations describing time behaviour of circuits containing energy storage elements. 4) An understanding of how complex devices such as semiconductor diodes and field-effect transistors are modelled and how the models are used in the design and analysis of useful circuits. 5) The capability to design and construct circuits, take measurements of circuit behaviour and performance, compare with predicted circuit models and explain discrepancies.				
POs	Students will Learn how to develop and employ circuit models for elementary electronic components, e.g., resistors, sources, inductors, capacitors, diodes and transistors; Become adept at using various methods of circuit analysis, including simplified methods such as series- parallel reductions, voltage and current dividers, and the node method; Appreciate the consequences of linearity, in particular the principle of superposition and Thevenin Norton equivalent circuits; Gain an intuitive understanding of the role of power flow and energy storage in electronic circuits; Develop the capability to analyze and design simple circuits containing non-linear elements such as transistors using the concepts of load lines, operating points and incremental analysis.				
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	ECB 201				
Prerequisite Credits	4				

Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title Author Publisher Edition	Electron Malvino Tata Mct 3 rd	ics Principles Graw Hills, New Delhi		
2.	Title Author Publisher Edition	Electron Millman McGraw	ic Devices and Circuits and Halkias Hills, New Delhi		
3.	Title Author Publisher Edition	Electron Boyleste Tata Mct 3 rd	ic Circuit Theory ead and Nashelski Graw Hills, New Delhi		
Content	UNIT I:	0			06
	Transistor biasing and basic characteristics: Operating point, Bias stability, Different biasing arrangements, stabilization, Thermal runway and thermal stability, Small signal low frequency amplifiers, analysis of generalized amplifier models, Transistor hybrid models, Determination and measurement of h-parameters, analysis of transistor amplifier circuits using h- parameters.				
	UNIT II:				06
	Low frequence calculations of Miller's theore high frequence amplifiers.	cy response for differen em, Cascode cy response	of amplifiers: Cascadi t amplifier configura transistor configuratio e, Basic overview on	ng transisto tions, Emit ons, few cont difference	or amplifiers, ter follower, figurations of and power
	UNIT III:				06
	Large Signal amplifiers b) Class B, Class push-pull amp	Amplifier Importance AB, and Clas olifier, and co	a) Difference betwee of impedance matching s C amplifiers d) Single omplementary symmet	en voltage g in amplifie ended pow ry push-pull	and power rs c) Class A, er amplifiers, amplifier.
	UNIT IV:				06
	Feedback and negative feed operational ar amplifier mod of simple op amplifier par	l operationa lback, differ nplifiers: Th lels, concept perational a ameters on	al amplifiers: Feedbac rent feedback configu e difference amplifier a of negative feedback a mplifier circuits; Effe circuit performance	k concept, rations, Int and the idea nd virtual sh ects of real	positive and roduction to al operational nort; Analysis operational plications of

operational amplifiers: Instrumentation and Isolation amplifiers; Current and voltage sources; Active filters. Nonlinear applications of operational amplifiers: Comparators, Linearization amplifiers; Logarithmic amplifiers, multifunction modules & circuits, true rms convertors, Analog and Digital interface circuits: A/D, D/A Converters.

UNIT V:

06

Sinusoidal Oscillators a) Use of positive feedback b) Barkhausen criterion for oscillations c) Different oscillator circuits-tuned collector, Hartley Colpitts, phase shift, Wien's bridge, and crystal oscillator. Their working principles and simple numerical problems d) Series and parallel resonant circuits and bandwidth of resonant circuits e) Single and double tuned voltage amplifiers and their frequency response characteristics.

UNIT VI:

06

Multistage Amplifiers a) Need for multistage amplifier b) Gain of multistage amplifier c) Different types of multistage amplifier like RC coupled, transformer coupled, direct coupled, and their frequency response and bandwidth, Output stage and large signal amplifiers, Power amplifiers, Tuned amplifiers. Wave Shaping Circuits a) General idea about different wave shapers b) RC and RL integrating and differentiating circuits with their applications c) Diode clipping and clamping circuits and simple numerical problem on the circuits, Multivibration Circuits a) working principle of transistor as switch b) Concept of multi-vibrator: astable, monostable, and bistable and their applications c) Block diagram of IC555 and its working d) IC555 as monostable and astable multi-vibrator.

Regulated DC Power Supplies a) Concept of DC power supply. Line and load regulation, Concept of fixed voltage, IC regulators (like 7805, 7905), and variable voltage regulator like (IC 723) c) Idea of SMPS.

List of Experiments:

- 1. Study of Diode as clipper & clamper
- 2. Study of Zener diode as a voltage regulator
- 3. Study of ripple and regulation characteristics of full wave rectifier without and with capacitor filter
- 4. Study of characteristics curves of B.J.T. & F.E.T.
- 5. Construction of a two-stage R-C coupled amplifier & study of its gain & Bandwidth.
- 6. Study of class A & class B power amplifiers.
- 7. Study of class C & Push-Pull amplifiers.
- 8. Realization of current mirror & level shifter circuit using Operational Amplifiers.
- 9. Study of timer circuit using NE555 & configuration for monostable, bistable & astable multivibrator.
- 10. Study of Switched Mode Power Supply & construction of a linear voltage regulator using regulator IC chip.
- 11. Construction of a simple function generator using IC.

	12. Realization of a V-to-I & I-to-V converter using Op-Amps.				
	13. Realization of a Phase Locked Loop using Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO). 15. Study of D.A.C & A.D.C				
	14. RC-Coupled Amplifier				
	15. Emitter Follower (Common Collector Amplifier)				
	Common emitter amplifier and Differential Amplifier				
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%				
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%				
	End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
ECB 253	(YES/NO)	Course				
		(Y/N)				
	No	No	Yes		No	
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse		
Course Title	ANALOG COM	MUNICATIO	ON			
Course Coordinator						
Course	To understand	d the basic	concepts of Amplitude	• Modulat	ion. Frequency	
objectives:	modulation, P	modulation. Phase modulation techniques.				
POs	Describe diffe	rent types o	f noise and predict its	effect on	various analog	
	communicatio	n systems.	I		0	
	Analyze energ	y and power	[•] spectral density of the	e signal. Ex	press the basic	
	concepts of a	analog mod	ulation schemes Eval	luate ana	log modulated	
	waveform in	time /frequ	ency domain and also	find mo	dulation index.	
	Develop unde	erstanding a	about performance of	analog	communication	
	systems Calcu	late bandwid	ith and power requirer	nents for a	analog systems.	
Somostor	Analyze differ	ent characte	ristics of receiver.			
Semester	Autumn: No		spring: res		Total	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Teaching	
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48	
Prereguisite	0	<u> </u>		-		
course code as	FCB-203					
per proposed	100 200					
course numbers						
Prereguisite						
Credits	4					
Equivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Electron	ic Communication Syst	ems		
	Author	Kennedy	r, Davis			
	Publisher	McGraw	Hill			
	Edition	4/e, 199	9			
2.	Title	Commur	nication Systems			
	Author	S. Haykiı	ns			
	Publisher	Wiley				
	Edition	4/e, 200	1			
3.	Title	Modern	Digital and Analog Com	municatio	on Systems	
	Author	B.P. Lath				
	Publisher	Oxtord U	Iniversity Press			
	Edition	3/e, 199	8			

Reference Books:					
1.	Title	Introduction to Communication Systems			
	Author	B. Carlson			
	Publisher	McGraw-Hill			
	Edition	4/e, 2009			
2.	Title	Modern Communication Circuits			
	Author	J. Smith			
	Publisher	McGraw Hill			
	Edition	2/e, 1997			
3.	Title	Modern Electronic Communication			
	Author	J. S. Beasley & G. M. Miler			
	Publisher	Prentice Hall			
	Edition	9/e, 2008			
Content	UNIT I:	08			
	Introduction: Ir unguided transr spectrum and it Series & Fourier Shot and Partitic noise figure, Sho limited diodes, P UNIT II: Analog Modulat Theory of Ampli and without carr of Frequency M Carson's rule, E method, Foster- Narrow band and UNIT III: Radio receivers receiver, Sensitiv features of Comm	ntroduction to communication systems, guided and nission media, Concept of bandwidth, electromagnetic s usage, Review of Signal representation using Fourier Transform. Introduction to Noise: Atmospheric, Thermal, on noise, Noise figure and experimental determination of ot noise in temperature limited diode and space charge ulse response and Digital noise. 12 ion Techniques: Introduction and need of modulation, tude Modulation; Amplitude modulation, DSB, SSB, (with rier), VSB, Power Calculations, Generation of AM. Theory odulation (FM); FM and PM, Transmission FM spectra, Bandwidth of FM, reactance FET modulator Armstrong -Seely discriminator, PLL detector, Stereophonic FM, d wide band FM. Comparison of FM and PM. 08 : Tuned radio frequency receiver, Super heterodyne vity and selectivity, selection of IF. Block diagram and nunication Receiver and its spectral features. 08			
	Pulse Modulation	n Transmission and Reception: Sampling Theorem-low			
	pass and band pass. Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM). Pulse Time				
	- Modulation (PTM	(1); Pulse Width Modulation (PWM).			
	Tentative List of Experiments:				
	 Study of AM M Study of FM M Study of Diode To study Samp Sensitivity of a Selectivity of a su Study of Pulse Study of Pulse Study of Pulse 	odulation/Demodulation. odulation/Demodulation. e detector and AGC. oling theorem. a superhet Receiver. superhet Receiver. perhet Receiver. Amplitude Modulation/Demodulation. Width Modulation/Demodulation. e Position Modulation/Demodulation.			
Course	Continuous Evalu	uation 25%			
Assessment	Mid Semester 25	%			
	End Semester 50	%			

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)
ECB 254	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	No	0
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse	
Course Title	ELECTRONIC M	IEASUREM	IENT AND INSTRUMEN	NTATION	
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Understand the internal structure of all instruments that are used in measuring parameters related to electronics and also difference between analog meters and digital meters and their performance characteristics.				
POs	Students can understand about different instruments that are used for measurement purpose. They can analyze the Performance characteristics of each instrument. Understanding about different types of signal generators and recorders. Students can calculate all the parameters related to measurements. They can understand how waveforms can be analyzed using wave analyzers. Understanding the basic features of oscilloscope and its internal structures and different types Understanding of how different bridge networks are constructed and balanced for finding out values of resistance, capacitance and inductance. Understanding about different transducers and their working principles. Students can understand how different physical parameters can be measured.				
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture 1	`utorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3 0		2	4	48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	EEB 100				
Prerequisite Credits	04 + 04				
Prerequisite Credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	04 + 04				

Text Books:								
1.	Title	Electronic Instrumentation						
	Author	H S Kalsi						
	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill						
	Edition	3 rd						
2.	Title	Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement						
		techniques						
	Author	W D Cooper						
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India						
	Edition	2 nd						
3.	Title	Principles of Measurement & Instrumentation						
	Author	Morris						
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India						
	Edition	2 nd						
Reference Books:								
1.	Title	Transducers & Instrumentation						
	Author	D.U. S Murthy						
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India						
	Edition	3 rd						
Content	UNIT I:	09						
	Instruments-Static, Performance characteristics of instruments-Dynamic, Types of Error- Problem, Types of Errors: Systematic & random errors Modeling of errors, Probable error & standard deviation, Gaussian error analysis, Combination of errors, Measuring Basic parameters: Electronic Multimeters, Electronic Voltmeter, Component Measuring Instruments, Q meter, Vector Impedance meter, RF Power & Voltage Measurements.							
	UNIT II:	09						
	Oscilloscopes: Oscilloscope Te Time Delay, Mu Curve tracers. synthesized sign Technique, Wa heterodyne wa analyser.	CRT Construction, Basic CRO circuits, CRO Probes, echniques of Measurement of frequency, Phase Angle and ultibeam, multi trace, storage & sampling Oscilloscopes. Signal Generation: Sine wave generators, Frequency nal generators, Sweep frequency generators, Measurement ave Analyzers, Frequency - selective wave analyser, ave analyzer, Harmonic distortion analyser, Spectrum						
	UNIT III:	09						
	Transducers: Classification, Selection Criteria, Characteristics, Construction, Working Principles, Application of following Transducers- RTD, Thermocouples, Thermistors. Characteristics, Construction, Working Principles of LVDT, RVDT, Strain Gauges, Bourdon Tubes, Bellows. Diaphragms, Seismic Accelerometers Tachogenerators, Load Cell, Piezoelectric Transducers, Ultrasonic Flow Meters.							
	UNIT IV:	09						
	Medical Instrumentation: General introduction of medical instrumentation, its problems and specialty. Sensing devices for biomedical instruments: general requirements and special considerations. Diagnostic equipment: vector cardiograph echocardiograph comparison							
	of ECG, VCG and ECHO.							
------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Tentative List of Experiments:							
	1. To study block wise construction of analog oscilloscope & function generator.							
	2. To study block wise construction of multimeter & frequency counter.							
	3. To study measurement of different components and parameters like q of a coil using LCR Q –meter.							
	4. To study distortion factor meter and determination of the % distortion of the given oscillator.							
	5. To determine output characteristics of LVDT and measure displacement using LVDT.							
	6. To study characteristics of temperature transducer like thermocouple, thermistor and RTD with implementation of a small project using signal conditioning circuits like instrumentation amplifier.							
	7. Measurement of strain using strain gauge.							
	8. To study differential pressure transducer & signal conditioning of output signal.							
	9. Measurement of level using capacitive transducer.							
	Study of distance measurement using ultrasonic transducer.							
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%							
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%							
	End Semester 50%							

Course no: CSB 253	Open course (YES/NO))	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	No		No	No	No		
Type of course	Core						
Course Title	SOFTWARE ENGINEE	RING					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	The course will cover to programming, includin constructing robust of developing reliable sof	vare develo rification, a on modern	pment other than and validation for n technology for				
POs			1				
Semester	Autumn:	Г	Spring	1			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total teaching hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:		1					
1	Title	Software	Engineering: A	Practitione	r's Approach		
	Author	R. S. Press	sman				
	Publisher	McGraw Hill					
	Edition	Seventh E	dition, 2010				
Reference Book:							
1	Title	Zero Defe	ct Software				
	Author	G. G. Schu	lmeyer				
	Publisher	McGraw-H	Hill				
	Edition	1992					
2	Title	Object Ori	iented Modeling	g and Desig	n		
	Author	J. Rumbau	ıgh				
	Publisher	Prentice H	Hall				
	Edition	1991					
3	Title	Software	Engineering				
	Author	K.K. Aggai	rwal, Yogesh Sir	ngh			

	Publisher	New Age International Publishers
	Edition	Third Edition, 2007
4	Title	Software Engineering
	Author	Ian Sommerville
	Publisher	Addison Wesley
	Edition	Ninth Edition
Course Assessment	UNIT I: Introduction: What is Evolution of a Progra Brooks' No Silver Bul Cycles: Software De Waterfall model, The Prototyping, The Spi SDLC models, An Int Process: Rational Un Development Process. UNIT II: Requirements: Impor Features and Softwa Enduring and Volatile Nonfunctional require software requirement Engineering, Case Si Requirements Gather Tree, Introduction to n UNIT III: Software Design: Goa methodologies, Data O chart, Coupling, Cohe design, Top-down an Analysis: DFD, Data D Size Oriented Measur based measures, Cyc Development: Selectin documentation. UNIT IV: Software Testing: Tes Boundary value analy Cause effect graphin mutation testing, Uni Alpha & beta testing, t UNIT V: Software Maintenance Maintenance models, reengineering, Configu	08 Software Engineering and its history, software crisis, amming System Product, Characteristics of Software, llet, and Software Myths, Software Development Life velopment Process, The Code-and-Fix model, The Evolutionary Model, The Incremental Implementation, ral Model, Software Reuse, Critical Comparisons of roduction to Non-Traditional Software Development ified Process, Rapid Application Development, Agile
	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open course	e HM	DC (Y/N)	D	DE (Y/N)
MAL 251	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	N	0
Type of Course	Theory				
Course Title	PARTIAL DIFF	FERENTIAL	EQUATIONS ANI	D NUMERICAL M	1ETHODS
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	This course differential equ on the develop nonlinear first and Laplace's methods since rarely analytica	provides a lations and oment of ab order parti equations. S mathemati ally solvable	in introduction numerical metho ostract concepts a al differential equ Secondly, this cou cal models descri	to topics invo ds. Firstly, empl and applications ations, solution rse focuses on o bing physical pl	olving partial hasis is placed of linear and of wave, heat computational henomena are
POs					
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	Numeric	al Analysis:	Mathematics	of Scientific

		computing
	Author	D. Kincaid and W Cheney,
	Publisher	AMS
	Edition	3 rd edition 2002
2.	Title	Advanced Engineering Mathematics
	Author	E. Kreyszig,
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
	Edition	8 th Edition, 2008.
Reference Books:	-	
1.	Title	An Introduction to Numerical Analysis
	Author	K. E. Atkinson
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
	Edition	2 nd Edition 1989
Content	UNIT I:	24
	Partial Differen	tial Equations: Formation and solutions of partial
	differential equa	tions, Lagrange's linear equation of the first order, Non-
	linear equations	, Charpit's method, Homogeneous linear equations with
	constant co-	efficient, Non-homogeneous linear equations.
	Solutions of Wav	e equation, Heat equation and Laplace's equation by the
	method of separa	ation of variables.
	1	
	UNIT II:	24
	Numerical Anal	vsis: Principles of floating point computations and
	rounding errors	Solutions of nonlinear equations: Bisection method
	Newton's metho	and its variants fixed point iterations convergence
	analysis: Newto	on's method for non-linear systems. Internolation:
	Dolymomial into	molation Hormita intermolation aplina intermolation.
	Polynonnai inte	Numerical differentiation. Decad on intermelation the
	error estimates.	Numerical unferentiation: Based on Interpolation, the
	method of unde	etermined coefficients, Richardson extrapolation, Error
	estimates. Num	erical integration: Based on interpolation, quadrature
	methods, Gaussi	an quadrature, Error estimates. Initial value problems:
	Taylor series m	ethod, Euler and modified Euler methods, Runge-Kutta
	methods, multist	ep methods, stability and convergence analysis.
Course	Continuous Eval	uation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25	%
	End Semester 50	%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECL 241	No		No		No	Yes			
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course				
Course Title	SEMICONDUCTO	OR LAS	SER TH	EORY					
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	The course is principles of ope course provides in semiconducto research in the optoelectronics.	The course is designed to provide an understanding of the basic principles of operation of the modern diode semiconductor lasers. The course provides the opportunity for students to extend their background in semiconductor physics and theory and undertake advanced study and research in the variety of different branches of semiconductor optoelectronics.							
POs	When a student completes this course, s/he will understand the basic physics of optical processes in semiconductors: electronic structure, selection rules for interband and intersubband transitions, recombination, spontaneous and stimulated emission; they will be able to calculate the electrical and optical confinement in laser structures; they will understand the physics behind the semiconductor laser operation, basic parameters of laser performance and their limiting factors								
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Ye	es				
	Lecture	Tuto	rial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course									
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers									
Text Books:		-							
	Title	Fun	dament	als of Photo	onics				
1	Author	B. E	. A. Sale	h and M. C. '	Teich				
1.	Publisher	Johr	n Wiley	&Sons					
	Edition	2nd	Ed. (20	07)					
	Title	Sem	icondu	ctor Optoele	ectronic Devices				
2.	Author	P. B	hattach	arya					
	Publisher	Prei	ntice Ha	ull ofIndia (1	.997)				

	Edition							
	Tiala	Semiconductor Optoelectronics: Physics and						
	The	Technology						
3.	Author	J. Singh						
	Publisher	McGraw-Hill Inc. (1995)						
	Edition							
	Title	Optical Fiber Communications						
Λ	Author	G. Keiser						
4.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill Inc						
	Edition	3rd Ed. (2000)						
	Title	Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern						
	The	Communications						
5.	Author	A. Yariv and P. Yeh						
	Publisher	Oxford University Press, New York (2007)						
	Edition	6th Ed.						
	UNIT I:	08						
	Gaussian Beams,	TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray						
	Matrices, Rays A	nalysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical						
	Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q							
	and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation,							
	Einstein's A and B Coefficients,							
	UNIT II: 08							
	UNIT II:	08						
	Line Shape Am	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and						
	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified						
	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers,						
	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,						
	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Iode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, N UNIT III:	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation:	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers,						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Gemiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects.						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects.						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV:	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence.						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence.						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph UNIT V: The LED: Devi	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence. 07						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph UNIT V: The LED: Devi Semiconductor La	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 ce structure, materials and characteristics. The user: Basic structure theory and device characteristics:						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph UNIT V: The LED: Devi Semiconductor La	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 ce structure, materials and characteristics. The iser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; dulation Quantum-Well Lasers: DEB DBP and vortical-						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph UNIT V: The LED: Devi Semiconductor La direct current mo	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 ce structure, materials and characteristics. The iser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; dulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical- nitting lasers (VCSEL): Laser diode arrays Device						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, S Diode Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph UNIT V: The LED: Devi Semiconductor La direct current mo cavity surface en nackages and han	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 ce structure, materials and characteristics. The iser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; dulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical- nitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device dling						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Am Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph UNIT V: The LED: Devi Semiconductor La direct current mo cavity surface en packages and han Continuous Evalue	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Aode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 ce structure, materials and characteristics. The ser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; dulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical- nitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device dling. ation 25%						
Content	UNIT II: Line Shape Amy Amplification, T Spontaneous Emi Dynamics Laser, M UNIT III: Laser Excitation: Tunable Lasers, Qua UNIT IV: Semiconductor Ph UNIT V: The LED: Devi Semiconductor La direct current mo cavity surface en packages and han Continuous Evalua Mid Semester 259	08 plification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and hreshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified ssion, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review ntum Effects. 05 noton Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 ce structure, materials and characteristics. The ser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; dulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical- nitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device dling. ation 25%						

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	rse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 242	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Eleo Eng Cou	ctive ;ineering ırse		
Course Title	SEMICONDUCT	UCTOR DEVICE MODELING						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	Introduce students to the physics of semiconductors and the inner working of semiconductor devices. Provide students the insight useful for understanding new semiconductor devices and technologies.							
POs	A student who successfully fulfills the course requirements will have demonstrated: An ability to utilize semiconductor models to analyze carrier densities and carrier transport. An ability to understand and utilize the basic governing equations to analyze semiconductor devices. An ability to understand and analyze the inner working of semiconductor p-n diodes, Schottky barrier diodes and new semiconductor devices						will have o analyze stand and conductor orking of and new	
Semester	Autumn: No	1		Spring: Ye	es			
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical		Credits	Total Teachi ng Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlapcoursecodesasperproposedcoursenumbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title Author Publisher Edition		Introdu C. Snov World 1986	action to Ser vden Scientific	nicor	nductor Device	Modeling	
2.	Title Author Publisher Edition		Fundar M. Lune Cambri 2000	nentals of C dstrom idge Univers	arrie sity P	r Transport" ress		
Content	UNIT I: Review of sen scattering,	nicor	nductor hig	physics: Q jh	uant) fi	um foundatior ield	05 a, Carrier effects;	

	UNIT II: 05 P- N junction diode modeling: Static model, Large signal model and SPICE models;
	UNIT III: 05 BJT modeling: Ebers Moll, Static, large-signal, small- signal models. Gummel - Poon model. Temperature and area effects. Power BJT model, SPICE models, Limitations of GP model;
	UNIT IV:03Advanced Bipolar models: VBIC, HICUM and MEXTARM;
	UNIT V: 10 MOS Transistors: LEVEL 1, LEVEL 2, LEVEL 3, BSIM, HISIMVEKV Models, Threshold voltage modeling. Punch through. Carrier velocity modeling. Short channel effects. Channel length modulation. Barrier lowering, Hot carrier effects. Mobility modeling, Model parameters;
	UNIT VI: 08 Analytical and Numerical modeling of BJT and MOS transistors: Introduction to various simulation techniques, Noise modeling; Modeling of heterostructure devices. Semi-classical Bulk Transport – Qualitative Model. Semi-classical Bulk Transport – EM field and Transport Equations. Drift-Diffusion Transport Model – Equations, Boundary Conditions, Mobility and Generation / Recombination. Characteristic times and lengths, details of Energy band diagrams, Types of Device Models – MOSFET models.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	irse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECL 351	No		No		No		Yes
Type of course	Theory				Ele Eng Cou	ctive gineering ırse	
Course Title	ARCHITECTUR	AL I	DESIGN	OF ICs	•		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	This course covers algorithm, architecture and circuit design trade- offs to optimize for power, performance and area.					n trade-	
POs							
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: N	0		
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical		Credits	Total Teachi ng Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlapcoursecodesasperproposedcoursenumbers							
Text Books:	mul						
	Title		Digital	Integrated	Circu	its: A Design Pe	rspective
1.	Author		J. Raba	ey, A. Chanc	lraka	san and B. Niko	lic
	Publisher		Prentice Hall				
	Edition		Second	l Edition, 20	03.		
	Title		VLSI A	rray Proces	sors		
2.	Author		S. Y. Kung				
	Publisher		Prentic	ce, Prentice-	Hall,	1988.	
	Edition						
Content	UNIT I: Introduction: Mapping algor dependences, of and worst cas	VLSI rithn data se ti	Desigr 1s into path sy ming at	n flow, gen Architectur mthesis, com nalysis, com	neral res: S ntrol ncept	08 design metho Signal flow gra structures, cri of hierarchica	odologies; aph, data tical path al system

	design;
	UNIT II: 06 Data path element: Data path design philosophies, fast adder, multiplier, driver etc., data path optimization, application specific combinatorial and sequential circuit design, CORDIC unit;
	UNIT III: 06 Pipeline and parallel architectures: Architecture for real time systems, latency and throughput related issues, clocking strategy, power conscious structures, array architectures;
	UNIT IV: 08 Control strategies: Hardware implementation of various control structures, micro programmed control techniques, VLIW architecture; Testable architecture: Controllability and Observability, boundary scan and other such techniques, identifying fault locations, self-reconfigurable fault tolerant structures;
	UNIT V: 08 Trade off issues: Optimization with regard to speed, area and power, asynchronous and low power system design, ASIC (application specific integrated circuits) and ASISP (application specific instruction set processors) design.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cour (YES/NO)	rse HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECL 352	No	No		No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	FIBRE OPTIC SE	ENSORS AN	D DEVICES				
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To familiarize about fiber optic sensor technology. To study about Optical resonators. To acquire knowledge about magnetic sensors. To know about Chemical and Biosensors. To gain knowledge about smart structures.						
POs	Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to: Explain the operation principles of various kinds of fibre sensors Evaluate the performance of simple fibre sensors for different applications. Design simple fibre sensors for specific applications Perform independent studies on new developments in the field of fibre sensors						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No)			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teachi ng Hours		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Fundar Telecor	nentals mmunicatio	of Fibre Opt n and Sensor Systen	tics in		

	Author Bishnu P PAL					
	Publisher	Wiley Eastern Ltd. (1994).				
	Edition					
	Title	Fiber Optic Sensors: Fundamentals and Applications				
2.	Author	David A. Krohn; Trevor W. MacDougall; Alexis Mendez				
	Publisher	SPIE, 2015				
	Edition	Fourth				
	UNIT I: Optical Sources a Structures, LED cha UNIT II:	03 nd Detectors: Light-emitting diode: Principles, aracteristics, Modulation of LED. 05				
	Lasers: Principles, Laser diode structures and radiation pattern, Laser characteristics, Modulation of Semiconductor Laser. Photo detectors: Principles, Quantum efficiency, Responsitivity of P.I.N photodiode and Avalanche photodiode					
	UNIT III:	02				
	Optical Fiber Sensors and Devices: Overview of fibre optic sensors – advantages over conventional sensors, broadband classification.					
	UNIT IV: 08					
Content	Intensity Modulated Optical Fibre Sensors: Introduction, intensity modulation through light interruption shutter/ schlieren multimode fibre optic sensors – reflective fibre optic sensors, evanescent wave fibre sensors - microbend optical fibre sensors – fibre optic refractometers, intensity modulated fibre optic thermometers, distributed sensing with fibre optics.					
	UNIT V:	08				
	Interferometric Op of interferometri applications of inter Fibre Couplers: coefficient) polariz modeling, and com	tical Fibre Sensors: Introduction, basic principles c optical fibre sensors, components and erferometric sensors. Fused Single Mode Optical Introduction, physical principles (coupling cation effect, experimental properties, theoretical parison with experiment.				
	UNIT VI:	05				
	Single Mode All Fibre Components: Introduction, directional couplers, polarizes, polarization splitters polarization controllers, optical isolators, single mode fibre filters wavelength multiplexers and demultiplexers, switches and intensity modulators, phase and frequency modulators.					
	UNIT VI:	02				
	Fibre Optic Sensor Multiplexing: Introduction, general topological configuration, and incoherent and coherent detection.					
	UNIT VII:	03				

	Signal Processing in Monomode Fibre Optic Sensor Systems: Introduction, Transduction mechanisms, Optical Signal Processing, Electronic Processing.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cour (YES/NO)	se	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 353	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Ele Eng Cou	ctive jineering irse		
Course Title	INTEGRATED O	INTEGRATED OPTICS						
Course Coordinator								
	This course contributes to the following Program Le Outcomes:						Learning	
Course objectives:	• High levels of te	ech	nical co	mpetence in	the f	ïeld		
	• Be able to app and make decision	oly _] ons	problen using so	n-solving ap ound engine	proa ering	ches to work o methodologies	hallenges s.	
	On completion of	f thi	is cours	e you will be	e able	to:		
POs	Describe and exp optical compone modulators, arra For a given solut platforms includ silicon.	Describe and explain the fundamental operation of basic integrated optical components such as waveguides, coupler, interferometers, modulators, arrayed waveguide gratings, Bragg gratings and lasers. For a given solution, select appropriate integrated optic technology platforms including silica, lithium niobate, indium phosphide and silicon.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: N	0			
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical		Credits	Total Teachi ng Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:	1 1			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	I	
	Title		Integra	ated Optics-'	Theo	ry and Technol	ogy	
1.	Author		R G Hu	nsperger				
	Publisher	Publisher Springer, 2009.						

	Edition	6 th
	Title	Optical Waveguide Theory
2	Author	A W Snyder and J D Love
Ζ.	Publisher	Chapman & Hall, London (1983)
	Edition	
Content	UNIT I: Planar isotropic way waveguides, anisotr couplers in semicor & switches, integrintegrated optic circ devices. UNIT II: Compensating TE understanding mo waveguide, TM mood waveguide theory, mode fibers, strip and segmented waveguide devices, waveguide devices, filters waveguides and devices, waveguides and devices and	16 veguide theory: guided and radiation modes, strip opic waveguides, end fibre, beam and waveguide nductors, electro-optic, acousto-optic modulators rated opto-electronic sources and detectors, cuits and their applications, integrated optic logic 20 modes of a symmetric step index planar, des, TE modes of parabolic index planar des of a symmetric step index planar waveguide, Single mode fibers, pulse dispersion in single nd channel wave guides, anisotropic waveguides, ide, electro-optic and acousto optic waveguide couplers, optical switch phase and amplitude etc, Y junction, power splitters, arrayed fiber pigtailing, fabrication and integrated optical vices, waveguide characterization, end-fire prism and tapered couplers, nonlinear effects in aveguides
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluati Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	on 25%

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	rse HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECL 243	No	No		No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	ANALYTICAL ELECTROMAGN	AND ETICS	COMPUTA	ATIONAL TEC	HNIQUES IN		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Computational techniques for practical applications in electromagnetic fields, devices, scattering, propagation, and radiation. The course reviews the electromagnetic (EM) theory, static and dynamic fields, Maxwell's equations, boundary conditions, wave equations, Lorentz potentials, Green's functions, and basic EM-field theorems. Most popular classes of computational EM methods based on differential and integral equations are studied. Solution techniques include the method of moments, finite difference method, finite element method, physical optics, and hybrid methods. Applications cover static and quasi- static problems, transmission lines, wireless propagation, scattering, radiation problems, EM compatibility, and signal integrity. The course includes about 10 computational EM projects in different techniques						
POs	This course will be suitable as an introductory level course for the technical areas of applied electromagnetics, radar, remote sensing, electronic devices, and lasers and optics. The course will provide students with an overview of the state-of-the-art in applied computational electromagnetics, covering analytical, numerical, and asymptotic techniques for solving complex electromagnetic problems. Students will develop computational skills in applied electromagnetics and related disciplines and ability not only to effectively use electromagnetic software, but also to understand the foundations of various codes. The course will expose students to examples of real-world applications of modern computational tools in electromagnetic						
Semester	Autumn: No	0 /	Spring: Y	/es			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	l Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as							
per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per							
proposed course							

numbers						
Text Books:						
	Title	Analytical and Computational Methods in Electromagnetics				
1.	Author	Ramesh Garg				
	Publisher	Boston, MA: Artech House				
	Edition	2008				
	Title	Analytical Techniques in Electromagnetics				
2	Author	Matthew N. O. Sadiku, Sudarshan R. Nelatury				
۷.	Publisher CRC Press					
	Edition	2015				
Content	UNIT I:12Complex Variables: Cauchy's integral theorem, Fourier transform integrals with singularity, Singularity extraction technique, Branch point integrals. Saddle point, Stationary phase method for evaluation of radiation integrals.UNIT II:10Special Functions: Bessel functions, fresnel integrals, etc.					
	UNIT III:	14				
	Computational Techniques: Classification based on integral and differential equation solution, time domain and frequency domain solutions. Introduction to Finite-difference, FDTD, finite element techniques in electromagnetics with applications.					
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%					

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	urse HM (Y/N	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECL 244	No	No		No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	OPTICAL NETV	VORKS					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Optical Netwo components/bu switching eleme and multi hop n net, De Bruijn (switching, MEN Network: Overv PON. Optical SONET/SDH.	Optical Networking: Introduction and challenges. Optical networking components/building blocks: Optical transmitter, receiver and filters, switching elements, wavelength converter, and optical amplifiers. Single hop and multi hop networks: LAMBDANET, STARNET, SONATA, Rainbow, Shuffle net, De Bruijn Graph, Hypercube. Optical switching: Packet switching, burst switching, MEMs based switching, switching with SOAs. Optical Access Network: Overview of PON technologies, Ethernet access network, WDM- PON. Optical Metro Network: SONET/SDH, Fault management in					
POs	The objective o optical commun of light waves Then move to diodes) optical detectors and o networks then u and ring topolo Division Multip covered. Synchro extend.	The objective of the course is to provide a comprehensive understanding of optical communication systems and networks. The course starts with basics of light waves and their propagation, and single/multimode optical fibers. Then move to broadband (light emitting diode) and narrowband (laser diodes) optical sources and their modulation; PIN and Avalanche photo detectors and other elements of optical systems. We will study basic optical networks then using a design approach to point-to-point fiber links, star, bus and ring topologies. Multiple access techniques such as WDM (Wavelength Division Multiplexing) and SCM (Sub Carrier Multiplexing) also will be covered. Synchronous Optical Networks (SONET) will be covered to good					
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Y	es			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							

Text Books:		
	Title	Optical Networks
1	Author	R. Ramaswami and K. Sivarajan
1.	Publisher	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2002
	Edition	Second
	Title	Optical Switching Networks
2.	Author	Mayer & Martin
	Publisher	Cambridge University Press, 2008
Content	UNIT I: Introduction: Advan architecture, WDM network construct wavelength routed network. UNIT II: Components: Optica fixed laser, laser cl filters, channel eq semiconductor lase various switching wavelength converte UNIT III: Single and multi-h networks, Character single hop networks experimental multi-f UNIT IV: Optical switching: O networks, header an self-routing, example signaling and routin OPS networks, multi- switching, switching UNIT V: Optical access networks WDN EPON: over wavelength allocatio and application, giga UNIT VI: Optical metro networks grooming in SONET networks, packet architecture, proxy s UNIT VII: Routing and wavel problem: fixed rout tolerant routing, wat annealing, flow devia	05 tages of optical network, telecom network overview and optical networks, WDM network evolution, WDM ion, broadcast and select optical WDM network, optical WDM network, Challenges of optical WDM 06 d transmitters, semiconductor laser diode, tunable and haracteristics, photodectors, tunable and fixed optical ualizers, optical amplifiers and its characteristics, r amplifier, Raman amplifier, doped fiber amplifier, elements, OADM, OXC, CLOS architecture, MEMS, ors. 05 op networks: Introduction to single and multi-hop ristics of single and multi-hop networks, experimental orks: LAMBDANET, STARNET, SONATA, Rainbow, hop networks: Shufflenet, De Bruijn Graph, Hypercube. 06 Optical packet switching basics, slotted and unslotted d packet format, contention resolution in OPS networks, les on OPS node architecture, optical burst switching, ig protocols for OBS networks, contention resolution in iccasting, implementation and application. MEMs based with SOAs. 04 orks: Introduction to access network, PON, EPON and view, principal of operation, architecture; dynamic on, STARGATE: overview, need, architecture, operation bit Ethernet, radio over fiber network. 05 ork: Introduction to metro network, overview of traffic ring, traffic grooming in WDM ring, Interconnected WDM communication using tunable WADM, RINGOSTAR: stripping, protectoration and network lifetime. 05 ength assignment: Problem formulation, routing sub- tting, fixed alternate routing, adaptive routing, fault velength assignment sub-problem, algorithms: simulated ation algorithm.
Course	Lontinuous Evaluati Mid Semester 25%	on 25%
Assessment	End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open cour (YES/NO)	rse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECL 245	No		No		No	Yes
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	DETECTION AN	D ES	TIMATI	ON THEOI	RY	
Course Coordinator						
	To use classical for parameter es	and tima	Bayesia: ation fror	n approacl n noisy sig	hes to formulate nals.	and solve problems
Course objectives:	To use hypothes problems for sign	sis te nal c	esting an letection	d Bayesian from noisy	n approaches to f y signals.	formulate and solve
	To derive and a signal smoothing	pply g.	linear f	iltering me	ethods for param	eter estimation and
POs	The subject of signal detection and estimation is concerned with the processing of information-bearing signals for the purpose of making inferences about the information that they contain. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the fundamental theoretical principles underlying the development and analysis of techniques for such processing. This course is generally a first year graduate level course for students interested in signal processing, communications, control systems, computer science and related fields.					
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Y	es	
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3 (0		0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
	Title		Detectio	on, Estimat	ion, and Modulati	on Theory, Part I
1.	Author		Harry L	. Van Trees	5	
	Publisher John Wiley & Sons, Inc.					

	Edition	2001
	Title	Fundamentals of Statistical signal processing, volume- 1: Estimation theory
2.	Author	Steven M. kay
	Publisher	Prentice Hall
	Edition	1993
	Title	Fundamentals of Statistical signal processing, volume- 2: Detection theory
3.	Author	Steven M. kay
	Publisher	Prentice Hall
	Edition	1993
	Title	Probability, Random Variables and stochastic processes
4	Author	A. Papolis and S. Unnikrishna Pillai
4.	Publisher	The McGraw-Hill
	Edition	4 th Edition, 2002
	UNIT I:	03
Content	Introduction: Represent Spaces, Random valiconditional probabili UNIT II: Hypothesis testing: Neyman-Pearson the Receivers in AWGN, UNIT III: Signal detection with noise, Matched fill Testing, Unknown I and Colored Gaussian UNIT IV: Detection of multip Detection Using Oth M-ary Detection S Linear models, Rayl UNIT V: Fundamentals of est Estimation Problem Types of Estimation UNIT VI: Properties of estific estimators, Minimu bound, asymptotic p UNIT VI: Parameter estimatific error (MSE), line estimation, Maxim Generalized Likelit BLUE.	sentations and models for random processes, Probability riables, distribution and density functions, expectation, lity, Bayes theorem, General Gaussian models. 03 Binary hypothesis testing, MAP criteria, bayes risk, teorem, multiple hypothesis tests, Performance of Binary Sequential Detection and Performance. 05 ith random parameters: Detection of known signals in ter, Performance evaluations, Composite Hypothesis Phase, Unknown Amplitude, Unknown Frequency, White an Noise for Continuous Signals, Estimator Correlator. 05 ple hypotheses: Bayes Criterion, MAP Criterion, M-ary ter Criteria, Signal-Space Representations, Performance of ystems, Sequential Detection of Multiple Hypotheses, eigh fading sinusoid. 04 stimation theory: Formulation of the General Parameter t, Relationship between Detection and Estimation Theory, Problems. 04 imators: Unbiasedness, efficiency, Criteria for good um variance unbiased estimation, Cramer-Rao lower oroperties. 06 on: Random parameter, Bayes estimation, Mean square ar minimum mean-square estimates, linear square um Likelihood Estimation, Least Square Estimation, nood Ratio Test, Linear minimum variance estimator,
	UNIT VII: Applications: Detection Of Characterization of	06 ction and Estimation in Non-Gaussian Noise Systems, Impulsive Noise, Detector Structures in Non-Gaussian

	Noise, Selected Examples of Noise Models, Receiver Structures, and Error- Rate Performance, Estimation of Non-Gaussian Noise Parameters.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	rse HM (Y/	Course N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECL 354	No	No		No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	INFORMATION '	THEORY	AND CODING	1	•		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To introduce information theory, the fundamentals of error control coding techniques and their applications, and basic cryptography. This class will first introduce the basic concepts of information theory, leading to the channel capacity theorem. After wards, the course will consider error control coding techniques and applications. Finally, the basic concepts of cryptography will be introduced						
POs	This course covers the fundamental concepts of information theory and error control coding. At the conclusion of the course, several objectives will be achieved: Students will be introduced to the basic notions of information and channel capacity. Students will be introduced to convolutional and block codes, decoding techniques, and automatic repeat request (ARQ) schemes. Students will be understood how error control coding techniques are applied in communication systems.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: N	0			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours							
36 Hours	3 (0	0	3	36		
36 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	3	0	0	3	36		
36 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits	3	0	0	3	36		
36 HoursPrerequisite coursecoursecourse numbersPrerequisite creditsEquivalent coursecourse and old course	3	0	0	3	36		
36 HoursPrerequisite course code as per proposed course numbersPrerequisite creditsEquivalent course codes as per proposed course and old courseOverlap course codes as per proposed course numbers	3	0		3	36		
36 HoursPrerequisite course code as per proposed course numbersPrerequisite creditsEquivalent course codes as per proposed course and old courseOverlap course codes as per proposed course numbersText Books:	3	0		3	36		

	Author	R Bose				
	Publisher	ТМН				
	Edition	2007				
	Title	Multidedia Communications: Applications, Networks, P rotocols and Standards				
2.	Author	Fred Halsall				
	Publisher	Perason Education Asia				
	Edition	2002				
	Title	Introduction to Data Compression				
3.	Author	K Sayood				
	Publisher	Elsevier				
	Edition	3/e, 2006				
	Title	Introduction to Error Control Codes				
4	Author	S Gravano				
4.	Publisher	Oxford University Press				
	Edition	2007				
Content	UNIT I: Information: Entro McMillan inequality coding, Extended H information, Discre Shannon limit. UNIT II: SOURCE CODING: T algorithm Audio: P model, MEG Audio la UNIT III: Linear Predictive Co TIFF, SIF, CIF, QCIF. UNIT VI: Image compression frames, Motion estin UNIT V: ERROR CONTROL Hamming weight, H parity codes, Hamm codes, Syndrome cal UNIT VI: Encoder and decode code tree, trellis, sta	08 py, Information rate, classification of codes, Kraft , Source coding theorem, Shannon-Fano coding, Huffman uffman coding, Joint and conditional entropies, Mutual te memoryless channels, BSC, BEC Channel capacity, 06 Pext: Adaptive Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, LZW Perceptual coding, Masking techniques, Psychoacoustic ayers I, II, III, Dolby AC3 - Speech: Channel Vocoder. 04 oding SOURCE CODING: Image and Video Formats: GIF, 04 at: READ, JPEG, Video Compression: Principles I, B, P nation, Motion compensation, H.261, MPEG standard. 08 CODING: BLOCK CODES: Definitions and Principles: Hamming distance, Minimum distance decoding, Single ning codes, Repetition codes, Linear block codes, Cyclic culation. 06 er- CRC ERROR CONTROL CODING: Convolutional codes ate diagram, Encoding, Decoding: Sequential search and rinciple of Turbo coding.				
Course	Continuous Evaluati Mid Semester 25%	on 25%				
Assessment	End Semester 50%					

Course no:	Open co	urse HM	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
ECL 355	No)	No	Yes					
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course						
Course Title	COMMUNICAT	ION NETWO	RKS							
Course										
Coordinator										
Course objectives:	At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking. Familiarize the student with the basic taxonomy and terminology of the computer networking area. Introduce the student to advanced networking concepts, preparing the student for entry Advanced courses in computer networking. Allow the student to gain expertise in some specific areas of networking such as the design and maintenance of individual networks.									
POs	 After completing this course, the student must demonstrate the knowledge and ability to: Independently understand basic computer network technology. Understand and explain Data Communications System and its components. Identify the different types of network topologies and protocols. Enumerate the layers of the OSI model and TCP/IP. Explain the function(s) of each layer. Identify the different types of network devices and their functions within a network Understand and building the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms. Familiarity with the basic protocols of computer networks, and how they 									
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: N	0						
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours					
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36					
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers										
Prerequisite credits										
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course										

numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title		High Performance Communication Network					
1	Author		Jean W	alrand & Pravin V	Varaiya			
1.	Publisher		Elsevie	er				
	Edition							
	Title		Data Co	ommunication an	d Networking	3		
2.	Author		Behrou	ız. a. Forouzan				
Δ.	Publisher		Tata M	cGraw Hill				
	Edition							
Content	UNIT II: Queuing Theo parameter RP- processes – Ma parameter Man theory of M/M, UNIT II: Review of Net models, Ethern interface (FDE switched multi UNIT II: Internet and TO IP, Mobile IP, Circuit switch scheme, Intellia ATM Network: header structu BISDN, internet connects, optic UNIT II: Control of Net networks, theo networks, data	ory: inde arkov kov o /1 and twork et (IE DI), d mega CP/IP IPV6, ed no gent ATM ure, A twork al LAI work cking, lay a ermin ory of gram	Discrete pendent process chains – d M/M/n ing Com EE 802. istribute bit data network inetwork I network I network I network I network I network S: Object routin nalysis, istic and Markov network	e/continuous st RP- renewal pro- transition proba- n queues – Little' acepts: Packet sv 3), token ring (IE ed-queue dual-bi- service (SMDS). ks: Internet proto d UDP, FTP, per SONET Frame , Architecture, CA k, features, addr ptation layer (A h ATM. Optical n al paths and Netw tives and metho g optimizations, routing optimizations, routing optimizations l statistical proco- chains and queu- cs and ATM netwo	ate and di ocess –Poisso rocess. Discre- bilities, limit s theorem witched Netw EE802.5), fib us (DQDB), ocol, IPV4, Alg formance of structure -1 ATV, layered ressing, signa AL), manage networks, Wh orks. ds of contro Datagram r ation, conges edures, comp les, analysis orks.	08 Iscrete/continuous in and exponential ete and continuous ing distributions – 06 vorks: OSI and IP er distributed data Frame Relay and 12 gorithms, Multicast TCP/IP Networks. PON, PPL, Hybrid network, services. ling, routing, ATM ment and control, DM systems, cross 10 l, Circuit switched networks, queuing tion control, ATM parison, Control of of circuit switched		
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 2 End Semester 5	aiuati 25% 50%	on 25%					

Course no:	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y	/N)
ECL 246	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elec Eng Cou	ctive ineering rse		
Course Title	RF COMPON	ENTS A	ND CIR	CUIT DESIC	GN			
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	 To design and analyze basic resonators and RF Filters. To study the operation and device characteristics of RF Active components. To design and analyze RF transistor amplifier. To understand the operation of Oscillators and mixers used in RF design 							
POs	 To discuss To underst To study th 	 To discuss design and analysis of filters and amplifiers. To understand the working concepts of RF active components. To study the operation of mixers and oscillators. 						
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Y	es			
	Lecture	Tutor	rial	Practical		Credits	Total Hours	Teaching
Contact Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title		Detecti	on, Estimat	ion, a	nd Modulatio	on Theory, I	Part I
1.	Author		Harry l	L. Van Trees	5			
	Publisher		John W	'iley & Sons	, Inc.			
	Edition		2001					
	Title		RF Circ	uit Design				
2.	Author		Christo	pher Bowic	ck			
	Publisher Edition		Newne 2 nd	S				

	UNIT I: 05
	Importance of radiofrequency design, Dimensions and units, frequency spectrum. RF behavior of passive components: High frequency resistors, capacitors and inductors. Chip components and Circuit board considerations: Chip resistors, chip capacitors, surface mounted inductors. Transmission Line Analysis: Two-wire lines, Coaxial lines and Microstrip lines. Equivalent circuit representation, Basic laws, Circuit parameters for a parallel plate transmission line. UNIT II: 06 General Transmission Line Equation: Kirchhoff voltage and current law representations, Traveling voltage and current waves, general impedance definition, Lossless transmission line: Voltage reflection coefficient, propagation constant and phase velocity, and standing waves. Special terminated conditions: Input impedance of terminated lossless line, Short circuit transmission line, Open
	circuit transmission line, Quarter wave transmission line.
Content	UNIT III:08Sourced and Loaded Transmission Line: Phasor representation of source, Power considerations for a transmission line, input impedance matching, return loss and insertion loss. The Smith Chart: Reflection coefficient in Phasor form, Normalized Impedance equation, Parametric reflection coefficient equation, graphical representation, Impedance transformation for general load, Standing wave ratio, Special transformation conditions. Admittance Transformations: Parametric admittance equation, Additional graphical displays.05VINIT IV:05Parallel and series Connections: Parallel connections, Series connections of R and L connections, Series connections of R and C connections, Example of a T Network. RF Filter Design: Filter types and parameters, Low pass filter, High pass filter, Bandpass and Bandstop filter, Insertion Loss. Special Filter Realizations: Butterworth type filter, Chebyshev type filters, De normalization of standard low
	pass design.
	UNIT V: 10
	Filter Implementation: Unit Elements, Kuroda's Identities and Examples of Micros trip Filter Design. Coupled Filters: Odd and Even Mode Excitation, Bandpass Filter Design, Cascading bandpass filter elements, Design examples. Active RF Components: Semiconductor Basics: Physical properties of semiconductors, PN-Junction, Schottky contact. Bipolar-Junction Transistors: Construction, Functionality, Temperature behaviour, Limiting values. RF Field Effect Transistors: Construction, Functionality, Frequency response, Limiting values. High Electron Mobility Transistors: Construction, Functionality, Frequency response, Active RF Component Modeling:
	FET Models. Small-signal FET Models. Scattering Parameter Device
	Characterization.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N	Course	DC	C (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECB 247	No		No	·)	No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Ele En Co	ective gineering urse		
Course Title	EMI AND EMC	TECH	INIQU	ES				
Course			Ľ					
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To familiarize the field of El understand the	with t MI / I e varic	the fun EMC T ous tec	damentals th o understan hniques for e	nat a d El lecti	are essential for el MI sources and it romagnetic compa	ectronics industry in s measurements. To tibility.	
POs	At the end of t design constra effective desig function witho Diagnose and s	At the end of the course the student able to learn the concepts of Real-world EMC design constraints and make appropriate trade- offs to achieve the most cost-effective design that meets all requirements. Designing electronic systems that function without errors or problems related to electromagnetic compatibility. Diagnose and solve basic electromagnetic compatibility problems.						
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Yes	S			
	Lecture	Tute	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course coues as								
course and old								
Overlan course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title		Engin Techi	Engineering EMC Principles, Measurements and Technologies				
1.	Author		V. P. Kodali,					
	Publisher		IEEE	Press, New Y	ork			
	Edition		1996					
	Title		Noise	e Reduction T	'echi	niques in Electroni	c Systems	
2	Author		Henry	y W. Ott.				
	Publisher		A Wil	ey Inter Sciei	nce l	Publications, John	Wiley and Sons	
	Edition		1988				•	
	Title		Princ	iples of Elect	rom	agnetic Compatibil	lity	
3.	Author		Bemh	hard Keiser,		1		
	Publisher		Artec	n house, Nor	W00	۵,		
	Ealtion		3 ^{ra} , 1	YX6.				

	UNIT I: 06						
	History and concept of EMI, Definitions of EMI/EMC, Electromagnetic						
	environment, Practical experiences and concerns, frequency spectrum						
	conservation, mechanisms of EMI generation, EMI testing, Methods of elimination						
	of EMI and Biological effects of EMI.						
	UNIT II: 07						
	Sources of Electromagnetic noise, typical noise paths, modes of noise coupling, designing for EM compatibility, lightening discharge, electro static discharge (ESD),						
	electromagnetic pulse (EMP). Electromagnetic emissions, noise form relays and						
	switches, non-linearity in circuits, passive inter modulation, transients in power supply lines, EMI from power electronic equipment, EMI as combination of radiation and conduction						
	Onen area test sites: OATS measurements measurement presentions. Anochoic						
	Open area test sites: UAIS measurements, measurement precautions. Anechoic chamber TEM cell reverberating chamber CTEM cell comparison of test facilities						
	Characterization of conduction currents / voltages, conducted EM noise and nower						
Content	line, conducted EMI from equipment, immunity to conducted EMI, characteristics						
	of EMI filters and nower line filter design						
	INIT IV:						
	Safety and signal grounds, low and high frequency grounding methods, grounding						
	of amplifiers and cable shields, isolation, neutralizing transformers, shield						
	grounding at high frequencies, digital grounding, types of cables. mechanism of						
	EMI emission / coupling in cables. Effectiveness of shielding, near and far fields /						
	impedances, methods of analysis, total loss due to absorption and reflection effects,						
	composite absorption and reflection losses for electric fields / magnetic fields,						
	magnetic materials as a shield, shield discontinuities, slots and holes, seams and						
	joints, conductive gaskets Electrical Bonding, Shape and Material for Bond straps,						
	General Characteristics of good bonds.						
	UNIT V: 06						
	Choice of capacitors, inductors, transformers and resistors, EMC design						
	components National / International EMC standards, military and civilian						
	Standards.						
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%						
Assessment	Find Semister 25%						

	Open co	urse	HM	Course						
Course no:	(YES/NO)		(Y/N)		DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECL 356	No		No		No	Yes				
					Elective					
Type of course	Theory				Engineering					
					Course					
Course Title	ANTENNA THE	EORY /	AND D	ESIGN						
Course										
Coordinator										
	To study rele	evant a	antenna	as for differe	nt applications					
	• To prepare s	• To prepare students to know the fundamental theories of electromagnetics and								
Course	wave propagation for antenna analysis.									
objectives:	• To train students the antenna design and optimization using electromagnetic									
	simulation, ant	tenna f	fabricat	tion and mea	asurement.					
	To introduce	stude	ents the	electromag	netic radiation m	easurement				
	This course p	rimari	ily con	itributes to	ECE program	outcomes that develop				
	students abiliti	es to:	a. Abi	lity to apply	knowledge of m	hathematics, science and				
	engineering. e.	Abilit	y to id	entify, form	ulate and solve e	engineering problems. k.				
	Ability to use t	he tec	hnique	es, skills and	modern enginee	ering tools necessary for				
POs	engineering pi	ractice	e. This	course se	condarily contri	butes to ECE program				
	outcomes that	devel	op stu	dents abiliti	es to: b. Ability	to design and conduct				
	experiments. c	. Abilit	ty to de	esign a syste	m, component or	process to meet desired				
	needs l. Ability	to use	e the co	mputer/IT	tools relevant to	the discipline along with				
	an understandi	ng of t	heir pr	ocesses and	limitations.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: No						
	Lecture	Tuto	rial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	2	0		0	2	0.6				
36 Hours	3	0		0	3	30				
Prerequisite										
Prerequisite course code as										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:										
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	Title		Antenn	na Theory ar	nd Design					
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	Title		Antenn Warre	na Theory an n L Stutzman	nd Design n and Gary a Thie					
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Title Author Publisher		Antenn Warre John W	na Theory an n L Stutzman Viley and Son	nd Design n and Gary a Thie ns Inc.	le				
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Title Author Publisher Edition		Antenn Warre John W 2ndEd	na Theory ar n L Stutzmar Viley and Sor , 1998	nd Design n and Gary a Thie ns Inc.					
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Title Author Publisher Edition Title		Antenn Warre John W 2ndEd Antenn	na Theory an n L Stutzman Viley and Son , 1998 na Theory- A	nd Design n and Gary a Thie ns Inc.	ele				
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Title Author Publisher Edition Title Author		Antenn Warre John W 2ndEd Antenn Consta	na Theory an n L Stutzman Viley and Son , 1998 na Theory- A untine. A. Bal	nd Design n and Gary a Thie ns Inc. malysis and Desig anis	ele				

	Edition	2nd Edition, 2008					
	Title	Antennas					
	Author	Kraus					
3.	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi					
	Edition	3" Edition, 2003					
	Title Antennas and Microwave propagation						
4	Author	R. E. Collin					
4.	Publisher	Tata Mc-Graw Hill					
	Edition	2004					
	Title	Antenna Engineering hand book					
E	Author	R. C. Johnson and H. Jasik					
5.	Publisher	Mc-Graw Hill					
	Edition	1984					
	UNIT I:	08					
	Fundamental Conce	pts: Physical concept of radiation, Radiation pattern, near-					
	and far-field regio	ons, reciprocity, directivity and gain, effective aperture,					
	polarization, input i	impedance, efficiency, Friis transmission equation, radiation					
	integrals and auxiliary potential functions.						
	UNIT II:	08					
	Wire Antennas and Antenna Arrays: Wire antennas: Short dipole. Radiation						
	resistance and Dire	ectivity, Half wave Dipole, Monopole, Small loop antennas.					
	Antenna Arrays: Li	near Array and Pattern Multiplication, Two-element Array,					
	Uniform Array, Poly	nomial representation, Array with non-uniform Excitation-					
	Binomial Array.						
	UNIT III:	08					
	Types of Antennas: Traveling - wave antennas. Helical antennas. Biconical						
Content	antennas, sleave an	tennas, and Principles of frequency independent Antennas,					
content	spiral antennas, and	Log - Periodic Antennas. Aperture Antennas- Techniques for					
	evaluating Gain, ref	lector antennas - Parabolic reflector antenna principles, Axi-					
	symmetric paraboli	c reflector antenna, offset parabolic reflectors, dual reflector					
	antennas, gain calcu	alations for reflector antennas, feed antennas for reflectors,					
	field representations, matching the feed to the reflector, general feed model, feed						
	antennas used in practice.						
	UNIT VI:	08					
	Radio Wave Propagation: Calculation of Great Circle Distance between any two						
	points on earth, Ground Wave Propagation, Free-space Propagation, Ground						
	Reflection, Surface	e waves, Diffraction, Wave propagation in complex					
	Environments, Trop	pospheric Propagation, Tropospheric Scatter. Ionospheric					
	propagation: Struct	ure of ionosphere, Sky waves, skip distance, Virtual height,					
	Critical frequency,	MUF, Electrical properties of ionosphere, Effects of earth's					
	magnetic fields, Fara	aday rotation, Whistlers.					
Course	Continuous Evaluati	on 25%					
Assessment	Find Semester 25%						
1	End Semester 50%						

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	urse HM (Y/N	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
ECL 357	No	No	,	No	Yes					
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course						
Course Title	RADAR ENGIN	EERING								
Course										
Coordinator										
Course objectives:	This course is an introduction to radar. Its objective is to provide an understanding of the basic concepts, operation, and applications of modern radar systems. It is designed to develop the knowledge and techniques necessary to analyze the performance of radar systems so that ultimately, the student is able to specify the subsystem performance requirements in a radar system design.									
POs	 subsystem performance requirements in a radar system design. On completion of this course, students should be able to: Understand the essential principles of operation of radar systems Apply appropriate mathematical and computer models relevant to radar systems to calculate system performance, and assess the limitations of particular cases Understand the design of radar signals, and FM radar Understand the principles of Synthetic Aperture Radar, its use in geophysical remote sensing and surveillance applications, and the digital processing used to form SAR images Design simple radar systems and the associated signal processing, at block diagram level Understand the principles of Electronic Warfare, stealth and counter stealth, and bistatic radar, and apply the appropriate design equations to calculate performance Analyse the performance of simple tracking radar systems Apply the relevant design equations to phased array antennas, and understand the principles of radio navigation systems (including 									
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		T					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours					
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36					
36 Hours										
course code as per proposed course numbers										
Prerequisite credits										
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers										

Text Books:									
	Title	Modern Radar System Analysis							
1	Author	David Barton. K							
1.	Publisher	Artech House							
	Edition	1988							
	Title	Radar Design Principles Signal Processing and The							
		Environment							
2.	Author	Fred Nathanson E,							
	Publisher	McGraw Hill							
	Edition	1969							
	Title	Radar Signals							
3	Author	Cook CE. Bernfield. M							
5.	Publisher	Academic Press							
	Edition	1967							
	Title	Introduction to radar systems							
1	Author	Skolnik							
4.	Publisher	McGraw hill							
	Edition	2nd Edition 2003							
	UNIT I:	06							
	Radar Range Equation: Radar fundamentals, Derivation of range equation, the								
	search radar equation, Jamming and radar range with jamming, Radar clutter and								
	radar range with clutter, Radar range with combined interferences sources.								
	UNIT II: 06								
	Theory of Target Detection: Noise and false alarms. Detection of one sample of								
	signal with noise. Integration of nulse trains. Detection of fluctuating targets								
	CFAR, Optimum and	matched filter Theory, Loss factors in detection.							
	UNIT III: U5 Targets and Interference: Definition of radar gross section. Deday gross section of								
	simple and complex objects. Spatial distribution of cross section, Ridder Cross Section Of								
	section	volution of cross section, bistate cross							
Content	UNIT IV:								
	CW and FM Radar: Doppler Effect, CW and FMCW Radar, Airborne Doppler								
	Navigation, Multi fre	equency LW Radar. MII Radar: Delay lines and line cancellers,							
	Subclutter Visibility	Application of Digital signal processing to radar system							
	concretent Mirrauar,	Application of Digital signal processing to radar system.							
	UNIT V:	04							
	Tracking Radar: Dif	Ferent types of tracking techniques, tracking in range, Tracking							
	in Doppler, Search A	cquisition radar, Comparison of Trackers.							
	UNIT VI:								
	Introduction to Puls	e Compression Radar: Height finding radars, Air traffic control							
	Radars and data	handling, Atmospheric effects of radar, Electromagnetic							
	compatibility aspec	ts, Airborne Radars, Synthetic Aperture Radar, Secondary							
	Survemance Radars.	on 2504							
Course	Mid Somostor 25%	011 25%							
Assessment	Find Semester 50%								
	Lifu Schiester 5070								

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECL 358	No		No	•	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	SATELLITE CO	MMU	NICAT	TION				
Course								
Coordinator								
Course objectives:	 Through a series of intensive lectures and a hands-on project the course aims to: Provide an in-depth treatment of satellite communication systems operatio and planning. Provide in-depth understanding of modern satellite multiple access, modulation and coding schemes. Review the state of the art in new research areas such as speech and video coding, satellite networking and satellite personal communications. 							
POs								
Semester	Autumn: Yes	1		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36		
36 Hours	5	0		0	5	50		
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course Overlag								
Overlap course								
ronocod cource								
numbers								
Text Books								
Text Dooks.	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations			
	Author		Trimothy Pratt Charles W Rostian					
1.	Publisher		Iohn	Wiley & Sons				
	Edition		1986	Whey & bons				
	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations			
	Author		Dr D	C Aggarwal	cations			
2.	Publisher		Khan	na Publishers	3			
	Edition		2001		, ,			
<u> </u>	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations			
	Author		Denn	is Roddy				
3.	Publisher		McGr	aw Hill				
	Edition		1996					
	UNIT I: 12 Introduction to Satellite Communication Origin, Brief History, Current state and advantages of Satellite Communication, Active & Passive satellite, Orbital aspects of Satellite Communication, Angle of Evaluation, Propagation Delay, Orbital Spacing, System Performance Satellite Link Design Link design equation, system noise temperature, C/N & G/T ratio, atmospheric & econospheric effects on link design, complete link design, interference effects on complete link design, earth station parameters.							
----------------------	--							
	UNIT II: 06 Earth space propagation effects, Frequency window, Free space loss, Atmospheric absorption, Rainfall Attenuation, Ionospheric scintillation, Telemetry, Tracking and command of satellites.							
Content	UNIT III: 10 Satellite Multiple Access System FDMA techniques, SCPC & CSSB systems, TDMA frame structure, burst structure, frame efficiency, super-frame, frame acquisition & synchronization, TDMA vs FDMA, burst time plan, beam hopping, satellite switched, Erlang call congestion formula, DA-FDMA, DA-TDMA. Satellite Services INTELSAT, INSAT Series, VSAT, Weather forecasting, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Satellite Navigation, Mobile satellite Service.							
	UNIT IV: 08 Laser & Satellite Communication Link analysis, optical satellite link Tx & Rx, Satellite, beam acquisition, tracking & pointing, cable channel frequency, head end equation, distribution of signal, n/w specifications and architecture, optical fibre CATV system.							
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%							

Course no: CSL		urse (YES/N(0)	D) HM Course (Y/N)		DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	No			No		Yes	NO	
Type of course	Theory					Core Engine ering Course		
Course Title	COMPUT	TER NETWOR	RKS			•		
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To build a strong understar networking. Fiber optics and wireless of since these are technologies Modern routing algorithms a Deep understanding on Dat more focus on Internet and r			ding of t ommunic of the futu re introdu i link, Ne etwork p	he fun cation ure. uced in etwork erform	damental are intro this cours and Trar ance.	concep duced t se. isport L	ts of computer o the students ayer providing
POs								
Semester	1	Autumn: No	D		Sprin	g Yes		
		Lecture	Tuto	rial	Pract	ical	Cred its	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours		3	0		2		4	48
Prerequisite course co proposed course numl	de as per oers	ECB 205						
Prerequisite credits		4	1					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes a proposed course numl	as per oers							
Text Books:								
1		Title	Comp	uter Netv	works			
		Author	AS Tai	nenbaum	ı, DJ We	etherall		
		Publisher	Prenti	ce-Hall				
		Edition	5 th Edi	ition, 201	10			
Reference Book:								
1.		Title	Comp	uter Netv	works:	A Systems	s Approa	ach
		Author	LL Pet	erson, B	S Davie	,		
		Publisher	Morga	ın-Kauffr	nan			
		Edition	5 th Edi	ition, 201	l1			

2.		Title	Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach
		Author	JF Kurose, KW Ross
		Publisher	Addison-Wesley
		Edition	5 th Edition, 2009
3.		Title	Data Communication and Network
		Author	Behrouz A. Forouzan
		Publisher	McGraw Hill
		Edition	5 th Edition, 2012
4.		Title	Data and Computer Communications
		Author	William Stallings
		Publisher	Pearson
		Edition	8th Edition, 2007
Content	Architectures: O topologies, types message switched UNIT II: Physical layer: transmission med medium access c and selective rep polling, token pas UNIT III: Local Area Netwo Fast Ethernet, G	of networks of networks d, extranet, in line encodir dia. Data Lin ontrol. Error eat. MAC prot ssing, schedul ork Technolog igabit Etheri	 works, basic Actworks, basic Actwork model, TCP/IP reference model, and Networks (LAN, MAN, WAN, circuit switched, packet switched, atranet, Internet, wired, wireless) 08 ng, block encoding, scrambling, Different types of k Layer services: framing, error control, flow control, & Flow control mechanisms: stop and wait, Go back N tocols: Aloha, slotted aloha, CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA, ling. 08 gy: Token Ring. Error detection (Parity, CRC), Ethernet, net, Personal Area Network: Bluetooth and Wireless
	Communications UNIT VI: Network layer: Distance vector, Classless address UNIT V: Transport layer: window, flow a Queuing theory,	Standard: Wi Internet Pro Link state, M ing, Network UDP, TCP. nd congestio Single and	 12 In the server queuing models, Little's formula.
Course Assessment	Application Laye www, DNS, SMTP Continuous Evalu Mid Semester 259 End Semester 509	er. Network 2. aation 25% %	Application services and protocols including e-mail,

Course no: ECB 351	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	No	No	Yes	No		
Type of course			Core Engineerin g Course			
Course Title	BASICS OF VLSI					
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	After learning this course the student will be able to use mathematical methods and circuit analysis models in analysis of CMOS digital electronics circuits, including logic components and their interconnect. Students will be able to create models of moderately sized CMOS circuits that realize specified digital functions. Be able to apply CMOS technology-specific layout rules in the placement and routing of transistors and interconnect, and to verify the functionality, timing, power, and parasitic effects. It will provide an understanding of the characteristics of CMOS circuit construction. Be able to complete a significant VLSI design project having a set of objective criteria and design constraints. To introduce the concepts and techniques of modern integrated circuit design and testing (CMOS VLSI). To provide experience designing integrated circuits using Computer Aided Design (CAD) Tools. Students will ne able to design static CMOS combinational and sequential logic at the transistor level, including mask layout. It will describe the general steps required for processing of CMOS integrated circuits and stimate and optimize combinational circuit delay using RC delay models and logical effort, design of functional units including adders, multipliers, ROMs, SRAMs, and PLAs, effects					
POs	The learning outcomes for this course will be able to use mathematical methods and circuit analysis models in analysis of CMOS digital electronics circuits, including logic components and their interconnect. The student will be able to create models of moderately sized CMOS circuits that realize specified digital functions. Student will be able to apply CMOS technology-specific layout rules in the placement and routing of transistors and interconnect, and to verify the functionality, timing, power, and parasitic effects. To have an understanding of the characteristics of CMOS circuit construction and the comparison between different state-of-the-art CMOS technologies and processes. Students will be able to complete a significant VLSI design project having a set of objective criteria and design constraints.					
Semester	Autumn:		Spring			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	

Contact Hours 48 Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite course code as	ECB 201						
per proposed course numbers	ECB 252						
Prerequisite credits	8						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
	Title	Analysis and Design of Digital Integrated Circuits					
1.	Author	David A. Hodges, Horace G. Jackson, and Resve A. Saleh					
	Publisher	McGraw-Hill					
	Edition	Third edition, 2004.					
	Title	CMOS circuit	t design, layout,	and simulatio	on		
2	Author	R. J. Baker, H. W. Li, and D. E. Boyce					
2.	Publisher	Wiley-IEEE Press					
	Edition	2007					
	Title	CMOS Digita	l Integrated Circ	cuits - Analysi	s & Design		
3.	Author	Sung-Mo Kai	ng & Yusuf Leble	ebici			
	Publisher	Tata McGrav	v Hill				
	Edition	Third edition	n, 2003				
	Title	Modern VLS	I design				
4	Author	Wayne Wolf					
	Publisher	Pearson Edu	cation				
	Edition	2003					
5.	Title	IC layout bas	sics: A practical	guide			

	Author	Christopher Saint and Judy Saint		
	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill Professional		
	Edition	2001		
	UNIT I: Introduction MOSFE body bias effect and MOSFET models for elements, parasitics simulation of MOSFE	12 T, threshold voltage, current, Channel length modulation, short channel effects, MOS switch, MOSFET capacitances, or calculation- Transistors and Layout, CMOS layout s, wires and vias-design rules-layout design SPICE TI-V characteristics and parameter extraction		
	UNIT II: CMOS inverter, static supply scaling, dyna speed, effect of inp dissipation, energy & effect-Simulation of simulation	12 c characteristics, noise margin, effect of process variation, mic characteristics, inverter design for a given VTC and out rise time and fall time, static and dynamic power & power delay product, sizing chain of inverters, latch up static and dynamic characteristics, layout, post layout		
Content	UNIT III: Static CMOS design, Complementary CMOS, static properties, pro delay, Elmore delay model, power consumption, low power design te logical effort for transistor sizing, ratioed logic, pseudo NMOS inverte PTL, DPTL & Transmission gate logic, dynamic CMOS design, speed at considerations, Domino logic and its derivatives, C2MOS, TSPC register CMOS – Course project			
	UNIT IV: Circuit design consi design - SRAM and D and power consump	12 derations of Arithmetic circuits, shifter, CMOS memory ORAM, BiCMOS logic - static and dynamic behaviour -Delay tion in BiCMOS Logic.		
	List of experiments	of VLSI Design Laboratory		
	• Based on VHDL (X	ilinx) platform and implementation on FPGA boards:		
	 Logic expression counters. Multiple models based on M 	s, modulo synchronous and asynchronous up down exers/ decoders, arithmetic logic unit, priority encoder, Moore's law, mealy model etc.		
	• CADENCE CAD to	ol based experiments:		
	Design of MOS to analysis and extra measurement of s characteristics particular to the second s	transistor circuits, DC characteristics, AC small signal action of parameters, design of sample and hold circuits, switching times, design of PLL and measurement of all rameters, design of 3-8 decoder using MOS technology.		
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluatio Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	on 25%		

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECB 352	No	No	Yes	No	
Type of course	Theory + Lab		Core Engineering Course		
Course Title	DIGITAL SIGNAL PR	OCESSING			
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Represent discrete-t domain. Understand systems and signals and problems relate design any digital filt	time signals and the meaning Understand t ed to computa ters using MAT	nalytically and vi g and implicatio he Transform do itional complexity LAB	sualize the ns of the main and i 7. Be able t	m in the time properties of ts significance to specify and
POs	Student should lear (DSP), and implement	n principles an ntation.	nd algorithms of	Digital Sig	nal Processing
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	ECB 204				
Prerequisite credits	4				
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:	1	1			
	Title	Digital Signal	l Processing: A Co	mputer-Bas	ed Approach
1.	Author	S. K. Mitra			
	Publisher	McGraw-Hill			
	Edition	Third edition	n, 2006		
2.	Title	Discrete-Tim	e Signal Processir	ıg	

	Author	A. Oppenheim and R. Schafer			
	Publisher	Prentice Hall			
	Edition	Second edition, 1999			
	Title	Schaum's Outline of Digital Signal Processing			
3	Author	M. Hays			
5.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill			
	Edition	1999			
	Title	Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms and Applications			
4.	Author	J. Proakis, D. Manolakis			
	Publisher	Prentice-Hall			
	Edition	4 th edition, 2006			
	Title	A Course in Digital Signal Processing			
5	Author	B. Porat			
5.	Publisher	J. Wiley and Sons			
	Edition	1996			
	Title	Computer-Based Exercises for Signal Processing Using MATLAB 5			
6.	Author	J. McClellan (Ed.)			
	Publisher	Prentice Hall			
	Edition	1997			
	Title	Understanding Digital Signal Processing			
7	Author	R. Lyons			
<i>.</i>	Publisher	Prentice-Hall			
	Edition	1996			
Reference Book:					
	Title	Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing			
1	Author	L.R. Rabiner and B. Gold			
1.	Publisher	Phi Learning			
	Edition	1st Edition, 2008			
	UNIT I:	08			
Content	Introduction to Digi processing in real-v operations, properti invariant systems.	ital signal processing, Overview of Typical Digital signal world applications, Discrete time signals and sequence ies. Discrete time systems, their properties, Linear time			
	UNIT II:	08			

	Z-transforms by summation of left, right, and two-sided sequences, Regions of convergence and Z-transform properties, Inverse Z-transform, Stability and causality, Solution of Difference Equations Using Z-transform.
	UNIT III: 08
	Definition of Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) and relation to Z-transform, Properties of the DFT, Matrix Formulation of the DFT and IDFT, Linear and periodic convolution using the DFT, Zero padding, spectral leakage, resolution and windowing in the DFT.
	UNIT IV: 12
	Structures and properties of FIR and IIR filters, IIR - Direct, parallel and cascaded realizations, FIR – Direct and cascaded realizations, Coefficient quantization effects in digital filters.
	UNIT V: 12
	Digital filter design, Finite impulse response (FIR) filters- Window design techniques, Kaiser Window design technique, Equi-ripple approximations, Infinite impulse response (IIR) filters- Bilinear transform method, Examples of bilinear transform method.
	List of experiments for Digital Signal Processing Laboratory:
	• Study of Floating Point Digital Signal Processor & Fixed Point Digital Signal Processor.
	• Realisation of Circular & Linear Convolution and Correlation of two sequences.
	• Computation of DFT & IDFT of a given Sequence using DSP Processors.
	• Radix-2 & Radix-4 algorithm FFT Calculation using DSP Processors.
	• FIR & IIR Filter Implementation using the DSP Processors.
	• Basics of MATLAB-Realisation of Unit Impulse, Unit Step & Unit Ramp signals.
	• Linear & Circular Convolution of two Sequences, Correlation of two sequences.
	• DFT & IDFT Computation.
	• Radix-2 & Radix-4 algorithms FFT Calculation.
	Generation of Gaussian Distributed Numbers.
Course Assessment	Theory: Continuous Evaluation 10% Theory: Mid Semester 20% Theory: End Semester 30%
	Lab: Continuous Evaluation 20%
	Lab: End Semester Lab Exam 20%

Course no: EEB 351	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)		DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
	No	No		Yes			No
Type of Course	Theory and Practical		Core Engineering Course				
Course Title	POWER ELECTR	ONICS					I
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	The course aims a of semiconductor control. The cou power controllers	at familiarizin • devices, trig rse also dea 5.	ng th ggeri Ils w	e students ng circuits rith the de	with the ope and their ap etailed analy	erating oplica sis ai	g characteristics tions for power nd operation of
POs							
Semester	Autumn: No		Sp	ring: Yes			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Pr	actical	Credits	Tot Hou	al Teaching ırs
Contact Hours	3	0	2		4	48	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	EEB 100						
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Modern	Pow	er Electron	ics		
	Author	B. K. Bos	e				
	Publisher	IEEE Pre	ess				

2.	Title	Power Electronics-Circuits, Devices & Applications		
	Author	M.H. Rashid		
	Publisher	Pearson Education		
	UNIT I:	05		
	Introduction, power MOSFET, Thyristor (GTO), insulated gat devices, turn on & tu	r semiconductor devices: power diode, power transistor, & its two transistor model, Triac, Gate turn off thyristor e bipolar transistor (IGBT), comparison of switching power urn off characteristics, driver circuits.		
	UNIT II:	07		
	Commutation, single fully controlled rect	e phase and three phase bridge rectifiers, semicontrolled & ifiers, dual converters, effect of load and source inductance.		
	UNIT III:	08		
	Principle of operati of chopper circuits,	on, control strategies, step-up, step-down choppers, types steady state analysis, multiphase chopper.		
	UNIT IV:	08		
	Voltage source inver reduction technique	rters, single phase inverter, three phase inverter, harmonic s and PWM techniques, current source inverter.		
Content	UNIT V:	08		
	Single phase & 3-phase AC voltage controllers using thyristors, phase c and integral cycle control, AC choppers, single phase cyclo-conve applications, effects of harmonics.			
	Power Electronics	Laboratory:		
	Study of characteris MOSFET, IGBT), Stu RLC (DC-motor) loa RL and RLE loads, S RL loads- Closed-loo 1-phase inverter w Speed control of in inverter, Open –loo phase fully contro commutated thyrist RL loads to achieve AC-DC converter, Stu	tics of power semiconductor switching devices (SCR, Triac, dy of two-pulse fully controlled rectifier, feeding R, RL and ds, Study of a six-pulse half controlled rectifier feeding R, Study of a six-pulse fully controlled rectifier feeding R and op control of a six-pulse fully controlled rectifier, Study of a ith square wave, quasi-square wave and SPWM control, nduction motor with V/f control method using 3-phase p control of a separately excited DC motor drive with a 6- olled rectifier, Study of characteristics of a class –D orized step-down chopper, Study of AC chopper with R and power control, Study of performance of a PWM controlled udy of performance of a 1-phase cyclo-converter.		
Course Assessment	Theory: Continuous	Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%		
	Lab: Continuous Eva	aluation 50% End Semester 50%		

Course no:	Open cou	irse	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N	I)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 361	(YES/NO))					
	No		No	No		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory					Departmental Elective	
Course Title	ANALOG	VLSI CIR	CUITS				
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	The object mirror, to analyze th amplifiers	ctives of design an ne MOS O s, To unde	this course is: To and analyze the single P-AMP circuits and Prstand the noise and	analyze bia e stage and to study tl alysis of M(us circuit u differentia he frequenc DS amplifier	sing CMOS current l MOS amplifiers, to cy response of MOS	
POs	This cours for low ar the small MOS op-a current m the course	se provid nd high fr -, large-si amp circu nirrors an e.	es the foundation ed equency application gnal and noise ana uits and the MOS d Design basic circu	ducation in ns and will lysis of M(subcircuits uits based	CMOS ana enable the DS circuits, s like swit on the kno	log circuits suitable students to discuss Analyze and deign ch, references and wledge acquired in	
Semester	Autumn:	No		Spring: Yes			
	Lecture	Tutoria	1	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching	
						Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	3	0		0	3	Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite Credits	3	0		0	3	Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite Credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	3	0		0	3	Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite Credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers	3	0		0	3	Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite Credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	3	0		0	3	Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite Credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	3 Title	0	Design of Analog C	0 MOS Integr	3	Hours 36	

	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
2.	Title	CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation
	Author	R. Jacob Baker, Harry W. Li, and David E. Boyce
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India
Reference Books	S:	
1.	Title	Analog Integrated Circuit Design
	Author	David A. Johns and Ken Martin
	Publisher	John Wiley & Son
Content	UNIT I: Introduction: Analo MOS challenges in UNIT II: Analog MOSFET M High frequency M MOSFET.	04 og integrated circuit design, Circuit design consideration for analog circuit design, Recent trends in analog VLSI circuits. 04 Modeling: MOS transistor, Low frequency MOSFET Models, IOSFET Models, Temperature effects in MOSFET, Noise in
	UNIT III: Current Source, S current sinks and Current and Voltag	06 Sinks and References: MOS Diode/Active resistor, Simple I mirror, Basic current mirrors, Advance current mirror, ge references, Bandgap references.
	UNIT IV: CMOS Amplifier: F amplifier, Common amplifiers and st equation, Propert Topology, Stability	08 Performances matrices of amplifier circuits, Common source n gate amplifier, Cascode amplifier, Frequency response of ability of amplifier. CMOS Feedback Amplifier: Feedback ies of negative feedback on amplifier design, Feedback
	UNIT V: CMOS Differential source load, Comr current mirror loa amplifier: Block di Design of two sta response of Op-Am	08 Amplifier: Differential signaling, source coupled pair, Current non mode rejection ratio, CMOS Differential amplifier with d, Differential to single ended conversion. CMOS Operational agram of Op-amplifier, Ideal characteristics of Op-Amplifier, ge Op-Amplifier, Compensation of Op-Amplifier, Frequency uplifier,
	UNIT VI: CMOS Comparato comparator, Spec output current am	06 r: Characteristic of a comparator, Two stage open loop ial purpose comparator, Regenerative comparator, High plifier, High speed comparator.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evalua Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	tion 25%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 362	NO	NO	NO	YES	
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	Engineering
Course Title	DIGITAL VLSI CIRC	UITS			
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Students will learn t and analyze variou technology. The cou low power logic ci present day technolo	the design flow of V s combinational & urse also aims at g rcuits and differer ogy.	/LSI circuit a sequential iving concep it semicond	nd will be a circuits bas ots about in uctor memo	able to design sed on CMOS troduction to pries used in
POs					
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: YE	S	Γ
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
	Title	CMOS Digital Integ	grated Circuit	ts – Analysis	s and Design
1.	Author	Sung-Mo Kang, Yu	suf Leblebigi		
	Publisher	ТМН			

	Edition	3 rd Edition
	Title	CMOS: Circuit Design, Layout & Simulation
2	Author	R. Jacob Baker
2.	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey
	Edition	3 rd Edition, 2010
	Title	Principles of CMOS VLSI Design
	Author	NEIL H. E. Weste, David Money Harris
3.	Publisher	Pearson
	Edition	4 th Edition
Reference Book:	•	·
	Title	Modern VLSI Design
1.	Author	Wayne Wolf
	Publisher	Prentice Hall PTR
	Edition	3 rd Edition
	Issues of Digital IC abstraction, integr packaging styles, de resistance and are super-buffers, prop capacitances, UNIT II: Logic Design: swite (PLAs), Finite State folding, pseudo-nm logic circuits; Bipo noise immunity, log	Design: General overview of design hierarchy, layers of ration density and Moore's law, VLSI design styles, esign automation principles; Basic Circuit Concepts: sheet a capacitances of layers, driving large capacitive loads, bagation delay models of cascaded pass transistors, wiring 08 ch logic, gate restoring logic, Programmable Logic Array Machine (FSM) as a PLA, personality matrix of a PLA, PLA toos logic, BiCMOS logic gates; switching delay in BiCMOS clar ECL Inverter: features of ECL gate, robustness and gic design in ECL, single-ended and differential ECL gates;
Content	UNIT III: Dynamic CMOS des considerations in d domino logic, np-C non-overlapping cl etc.; Sequential CM phase-locked loop (UNIT IV: Low-power CMOS I estimation and op capacitance, adiaba building blocks like area-time tradeoff,	07 dign: steady-state behavior of dynamic gate circuits, noise ynamic design, charge sharing, cascading dynamic gates, MOS logic, problems in single-phase clocking, two-phase ocking scheme, different logic families like CPL, DCVSL MOS Logic Circuits: basic regenerative circuits, digital (DPLL); 06 Logic Circuits: low-power design through voltage scaling, timization of switching activity, reduction of switched tic logic circuits; Subsystem Design: design of arithmetic e adders and multipliers, barrel and logarithmic shifters, power consumption issues;

	UNIT V: 06 Semiconductor Memories: Dynamic Random Access Memories (DRAM), Static RAM, non-volatile memories, flash memories, low-power memory; A RISC Processor - Instruction Set, Pipeline Architecture, Major Logic Blocks, Layout, Functional Verification.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course		HM Course	DC (Y/N)		D	E (Y/N)
ECL 363	(YES/NO)		(Y/N)				
	No		No	Yes		No)
Type of Course	Theory			Core Engin Course	eering		
Course Title	INTRODUCTI	0	I TO MEMS			•	
Course							
Coordinator							
Course	Be familiar	wi	th the important	t concepts	applicabl	le t	o MEMS, their
objectives.	Be fluent with for different a the emerging	n th ipp fie	e design, analysis a lications. To introo ld of MEMS.	and testing of luce the stud	f MEMS A ents vari	ND ous	apply the MEMS opportunities in
POs	This course e MEMS based o	ena con	bles them to design	ign, analayse	, fabricat	te a	nd and test the
Semester	Autumn:			Spring:			
	Lecture	T	utorial	Practical	Credit	S	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3		36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:	Ι						
1.	Title		Foundations of M	EMS			
	Author		Chang Liu				
	Publisher		Pearson Internati	onal			
	Edition		2006				
Reference Books:							
1.	Title		RF MEMS Theory	, Design and T	Γechnolo ₂	gy	
	Author		Gaberiel M. Rebiz				

	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
	Edition	2003
2.	Title	Introduction to nanotechnology
	Author	Charles P. Poole, Frank J. Owens
	Publisher	John Wiley & sons
	Edition	2003
Content	Edition UNIT I: History of MEM micro electronic fabrication - mic cesses- new mat processing. UNIT II: Conductivity of stain - definition properties of sil single loading c stain under pur stress, resonance UNIT III: Electrostatic ser Inertial, pressur Thermal sensing Inertial, Flow an sensor material- Inertial, Pressur Thermal sensing Inertial, Pressur actuation- piez Application-Iner actuation- Micr Materials-Desigr UNIT IV: Anisotropic wet (DRIE), Isotrop structural and sa process. UNIT V: Polymers in M PMMA-Parylene- tactile sensors. Mirrors-Actuatio	2003 06 S Development, Characteristics of MEMS-miniaturization - cs integration - Mass fabrication with precision. Micro croelectronics fabrication process- silicon based MEMS pro terial and fabrication processing- points of consideration for 08 semiconductors, crystal plane and orientation, stress and n - relationship between tensile stress and stain- mechanical icon and thin films, Flexural beam bending analysis under condition- Types of beam- deflection of beam-longitudinal te bending- spring constant, torsional deflection, intrinsic e and quality factor. 10 nsing and actuation-parallel plate capacitor – Application- te and tactile sensor- parallel plate actuator- comb drive. g and Actuations-thermal Sensors-Actuators- Application- re, flow and tactile sensor. Piezoelectric sensing and zoelectric material properties-quartz-PZT-PVDF –ZnO- tial, Acoustic, tactile, flow-surface elastic waves Magnetic o magnetic actuation principle- deposition of magnetic and fabrication of magnetic coil. 06 etching, Dry etching of silicon, Deep reactive ion etching ic wet etching, Basic surface micromachining process- actificial material, stiction and antistiction methods, Foundry 06 EMS- polymide-SU-8 liquid crystal polymer(LCP)-PDMS Flurocorbon, Application-Acceleration, pressure, flow and Optical MEMS-passive MEMS optical components-lenses- m for active ontical MEMS
Course	Continuous Eval	uation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25 End Semester 50	5% 0%

Course no: ECL 364	Open course (YES/NO	0)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	No	-	No	No	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory				Elec Cour	tive Engineering rse	
Course Title	WIRELE	SS AN	ID ADHOC NET	WORKS	I		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To famil Network the prote	liarize c and i ocols c	ze the fundamentals of end to end and security aspects of d MAC layer in modern wireless Adhoc network. To design s of different layers for given QoS.				
POs	1. U 2. H 3. U 4. H	 Understand need for ad hoc networks. Explain the constraints of physical layer that affect the orand performance of ad hoc network. Understand why protocols required for wired network may work for wired network at MAC, Network and Transport La Explain the operations and performance of various MAC protocols, unicast routing protocols and transport protocols proposed for ad hoc networks. 				affect the design etwork may not ransport Layer. rious MAC layer transport layer	
	5. ไ	Jnder	stand security is	sues and QoS	requirement	ts.	
Semester	Autumn	i: No		Spring: Yes			
						_	
	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	Lecture 3		Tutorial 0	Practical 0	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers	Lecture 3 ed		Tutorial 0	Practical 0	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course	Lecture 3 eed ad		Tutorial 0	Practical 0	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	Lecture 3 ed ed ed es		Tutorial 0	Practical 0	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	Lecture 3 e ed ad es		Tutorial 0	Practical 0	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 e ed ad Title	Ad h	Tutorial 0 0	Practical 0	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 e ed ad Title Author	Ad h Char	Tutorial 0 0 oc Networking les E. Perkins	Practical 0	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 ed a	Ad h Char Pear	Tutorial 0 0 oc Networking les E. Perkins son Education. 2	Practical 0	Credits	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 4 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Ad h Char Pear Wes	Tutorial 0 0 oc Networking les E. Perkins son Education. 2 ley, 2000nd Edit	Practical 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Credits	Total Teaching Hours 36	
Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 ed ad ad ritle Author Publisher Edition Title	Ad h Char Pear Wesl Adho	Tutorial 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Practical 0 0 2007 ion vorks Architee	Credits 3	Total Teaching Hours 36	

Reference Books:					
3.	Title	Mobile Adhoc Networking			
	Author	Stefano Basagni, Marco Conti, Silvia Giordano and Ivan Stojmenovic			
	Publisher	Wiley-IEEE press			
	Edition	2004			
4.	Title	Cross Layer Design Optimization in Wireless Protocol			
		Stacks			
	Author	V.T. Raisinhani and S. Iyer			
	Publisher	Comp. Communication			
	Edition	Vol. 27 no. 8, 2004			
Content	UNIT I: Introduction to adhoc networks – definition, characteristic applications. Characteristics of Wireless channel, Adhoc Mobili Indoor and outdoor models.				
	UNIT II: 07 MAC Protocols: design issues, goals and classification. Contention based protocols- with reservation, scheduling algorithms, protocols using directional antennas. IEEE standards: 802.11a, 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.15 HIPERLAN.				
	UNIT III:0Routing Protocols: Design issues, goals and classification. Proactive reactive routing, Unicast routing algorithms, Multicast routing algorithm hybrid routing algorithm, Energy aware routing algorithm, Hierarchic Routing, QoS aware routing.0UNIT IV:0Transport layer: Issues in designing- Transport layer classification, adh transport protocols. Security issues in adhoc networks: issues a challenges, network security attacks, secure routing protocols.				
	UNIT V: Cross layer parameter Integration	06 Design: Need for cross layer design, cross layer optimization, optimization techniques, Cross layer cautionary prespective. of adhoc with Mobile IP networks.			
Course Assessment	Continuous Mid Semeste End Semeste	Evaluation 25% er 25% er 50%			

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECL 365	No	No	No	Yes			
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineer	ing Course		
Course Title	OPTICAL SIGNAL P	ROCESSING					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To introduce the bas signal processing tec	ic principles requii hniques.	red for the un	derstandin	g of optical		
POs	Student will underst	and the optical tecl	nnology in de	pth.			
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes	5			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
	Title	Optical signal p	rocessing				
1.	Author	Anthony Vande	rlugt				
	Publisher	Wiley-Interscie	nce				
	Edition	First Edition					
2	Title	Ultrafast All-Op	tical Signal Pr	ocessing D	evices		
	Author	Hiroshi Ishikawa					

	Publisher	Wiley		
	Edition	First Edition, 2008		
Reference Book:	I			
	Title	Optical data Processing-Applications		
1	Author	D. Casasent		
1.	Publisher	Springer-Verlag, Berlin		
	Edition	First Edition		
	Title	Optical Signal Processing, Computing, and Neural Networks		
2.	Author	Francis T. S. Yu, Suganda Jutamulia		
	Publisher	Krieger Publishing Company		
	Edition	2nd Edition		
	Characterization of a Basic laws of geometr General Imaging cond UNIT II: Physical optics: The F of Fourier transforms transform analysis, M density, System coher	General signal, examples of signals, Spatial signal. tical optics, Refractions by mirrors, the lens formulas, titions, the optical invariant, Optical Aberrations. 07 Tresnel Transforms, the Fourier transform, Examples s, the inverse Fourier transform, Extended Fourier faximum information capacity and optimum packing rence.		
Content	UNIT III:08Spectrum Analysis and Spatial Filtering: Light sources, spatial light modulators, The detection process in Fourier domain, System performance parameters, Dynamic range. Some fundamentals of signal processing, Spatial Filters			
	UNIT IV: Binary spatial filters: valued Spatial Filters, Filters. Optical signa optical signal processi	08 Magnitude Spatial Filters, Phase Spatial Filters, Real Interferometric techniques for constructing Spatial I processor and filter generator, Applications for ing.		
	UNIT V: Acousto-optic cell spa devices. Basic Acou systems: Interference	08 atial light modulators: Applications of acousto-optic sto-optic power spectrum analyzer. Heterodyne between two waves, the optical Radio.		
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	n 25%		

Course no: ECL 366	Open course (YES/No)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	No		No	No	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory				Elective E Course	Engineering	
Course Title	ERROR	CONTI	ROL CODING		1		
Course Coordinator	r						
Course objectives:	In order must be bulk and	In order to transfer data without error from source to destination, focus must be made on coding. This syllabus is highly intended to emphasize bulk and burst error-correcting codes.					
POs	To unde	rstand	life cyclic redun	idancy codes a	and convolution	tion codes.	
	To get a codes.	clear c	concept of differ	ent error corr	ecting codes	and convolution	
Semester	Autumn	:Yes		Spring: Yes			
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers	e ed						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course	ıd						
Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	es						
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Error	Control Coding				
	Author	Shu L	in & D.J. Costello	0			
	Publisher	PHI, 2	2004.				
	Edition	2 rd ed	lition				
Reference Books:							
1.	Title	Appli	cation of Error (Control			

	Author	Shu Lin		
-	Publisher	PHI		
-	Edition	1974 edition		
2.	Title	Digital Communication		
	Author	Simon Haykin		
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons		
	Edition	1988		
Content	UNIT I: Basics of ve Galois Field	05 ctor algebra Galois Filed arithmetic in detail, Implementation of Arithmetic.		
	UNIT II: 07 BCH Codes, Decoding of BCH Codes, implementation of error correction, Non binary BCH and Recd-Solomon Codes, error detection of binary BCH codes.			
	UNIT III: Burst error codes, Fire Concatenate	08 correcting codes, decoding of single burst error correcting cyclic code interleaved codes, phased burst error correcting codes, ed codes.		
	UNIT IV: Covolutiona sequential Application	08 l codes, Maximum likelihood decoding of convolutional codes, decoding convolutional codes - stack and fano algorithm of Viterbi decoding		
	UNIT V: Turbo codes	08 - Coding - Performance - BCJR algorithm - Applications		
	Continuous	Evaluation 25%		
	Mid Semeste	er 25%		
	End Semeste	er 50%		

Course no:	Open]	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N))
ECL 367	course (YES/N	D)	(Y/N)			
	No		No	No	Yes	
Type of Course	Theory				Elective I	Engineering Course
Course Title	TELECO	MMUN	VICATION SWIT	CHING AND	NETWORI	KS
Course Coordinator	•					
Course objectives:	The obje	ctive o	of this course is t	to enable the s	students to):
	1. v	vill be	familiar with th	e basics of sw	itching tec	hnique, signaling.
	2. v	vill als	o learn Time div	vision Multiple	exing.	
	3. v I	vill als Lab wo	o learn Practic rk of theoretica	al programin l concepts lea	g and soft rnt in this	ware skills through course.
POs	1. Stude	nts wil	l learn the basic	s of Telecom s	switching.	
	2. Stude	nts wil	l learn signaling	in communic	ation.	
	3. Stude	nts wil	l understand pra	actical use of	switching t	technique.
Semester	Autumn	1:		Spring: yes		
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers	ed					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course	ıd					
Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	es					
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Telec	ommunication S	Switching Sys	tems and N	letworks
	Author	Thiag	garajan Viswana	than,		
	Publisher	PHI				
	Edition	2011				
2.	Title	Telec	ommunication s	system		
	Author	Roge	r L. Freeman			
	Publisher	Prent	tice Hall			
Reference Books:						
3.	Title	Wire	less Mobile Com	munication		

	Author	Theodore S. Rappaport			
	Publisher	Pearson			
	Edition	3 rd			
4.	Title	RF Circuit Design			
	Author	R. Ludwig and P. Bretchko			
	Publisher	Pearson			
	Edition	2000			
Content	UNIT I: Basic Swite Transmitter mechanism, UNIT II: Introduction and telegra sharing, prin	05 ching System, Simple Tele-Phone Communication, Telephone r, Telephone receiver, Telephone's bell & dialer pulsing subscribers telephone sets, dialing types, signaling tones. 07 n to Electromagnetic Exchanges, Basic line circuits in telephony aphy; long-haul communication circuits; statistical bandwidth nciples of traffic switching.			
	UNIT III: 08 crossbar switches; switching system hierarchy, SPC switching, basic call processing, Level 1, 2 & 3 controls, interface controller, network control processor, central processor, single stage and multi-stage switching network, principles of large-scale, switch design. Space Division Switching Stored Programme Control – Centralized SPC, Distributed SPC, Software Architecture, Application Software – Enhanced Services Multi Stage Switching Networks				
	UNIT IV: Basic termin Blocking Pr Hierarchy a Transmissic Queuing the	08 nologies: BHCA, BHCR, CCR, CCS, CM, Erlang, Grade of Service and robability - Telephone Networks, Subscriber Loops, Switching nd Routing, Signaling Techniques: In Channel, Common Channel. on media, Markov process, birth death process, Erlang formulas, nory			
	UNIT V: Time Divis multiplexed Switching	08 ion space switching, Time Division Time Switching, Time space switching, Time multiplexed Time Switching, Combination			
Course	Continuous	Evaluation 25%			
Assessment	Mid Semeste End Semeste	er 25% er 50%			

Course no:	Open		HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 368	course		(Y/N)			
	(YES/NO))				
	No		No	No	Yes	
Type of Course	Theory				Elective I	Engineering Course
Course Title	DSP PR	OCESS	ORS AND ARCH	IITECHTURE	S	
Course Coordinator	•					
Course objectives:	To impa	rt the	knowledge of l	pasic DSP filte	ers and nu	mber systems to be
	used, dif	ferent	types of A/D, D	/A conversior	n errors.	
	To gain	concei	ots of digital sig	mal processi	ng techniqu	ues implementation
	of DSP &	& FFT	algorithms and	also to lear	n about in	terfacing of serial &
	parallel	comm	unication device	es to the proce	essor.	
POs	At the er	nd of th	ne course the stu	udent will be a	able to	
	Lomprei	hends	the knowledge	e & concepts	s of digita	al signal processing
	Acquire	knowl	edge of DSP cor	nputational b	uilding blo	ocks and knows how
	to Achie	ve spe	ed in DSP archit	ecture or pro	cessor.	
	Develop	basic	DSP algorithms	using DSP pro	ocessors.	
	Acquire		wledge about	various a	ddressing	modes of DSP
	Discuss	C54AA ahout i	and are able to	rial and naral	' processor lel commu	nication devices
Semester	Autumn	1:		Spring: yes		
	Lecture		m · · ·	Practical Credits Total Teaching		
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	creatts	Total Teaching
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Hours
Contact Hours Contact Hours	Lecture 3		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course	Lecture 3		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose	3 ed		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers	3 eed		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course	2 Cecture		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per	2 Cecture		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar	ad Lecture		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course an old course	Image: Lecture 3 e ed id		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod	Lecture 3 e ed ad es		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	Lecture 3 e ed ad es		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	Lecture 3 e ed nd es		0	0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	Lecture 3 ed ad es				3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 ed d Title	Avtai	1 utorial 0 - Singh and S. Sr	Practical 0	3	Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course an old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 ed ed f f f Title Author	Avtar Digita	0 Singh and S. Sr al Signal Process	Practical 0 0 inivasan sing	3	Total Teaching Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course an old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 ed ed fd es Title Author Publisher	Avtar Digita Thon	• Singh and S. Sr al Signal Process	Practical 0 inivasan sing	3	Total Teaching Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	Lecture 3 ed ad file Title Author Publisher Edition	Avtar Digita Thon 2004	Ittorial 0	Practical 0 inivasan sing 15	3 3	Total Teaching Hours 36
Contact Hours Contact Hours Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1. 2.	Lecture 3 ed d ed f d f id f itle Author Publisher Edition Title	Avtar Digita Thom 2004 DSP I	Intorial 0 - Singh and S. Sr al Signal Process nson Publication Processor Funda	Practical 0 inivasan sing ns	creatts 3	Total reaching Hours 36

	Publisher	S. Chand & Co, 2000
Reference Books:		
3.	Title	Digital Signal Processors, Architecture, Programming and Applications
	Author	B. Venkata Ramani and M. Bhaskar
	Publisher	ТМН, 2000
	Edition	
Content	UNIT I: Introduction system, Disc Linear Time interpolatio UNIT II: Computation and coeffici error in D computation UNIT III: Architecture DSP comput addressing program exe UNIT IV: Execution O Relative Br Interlocking models. UNIT V: Programma Addressing TMS320C54 Program Co Peripherals, TMS320C54 UNIT VI: Implementa Filters, Inter Filters, 2-D Butterfly Co An 8-Point signal spect: UNIT VI: Interfacing Memory sp interface, Pa memory aco Programmin	05 to Digital Signal Processing: Review of a digital signal-processing crete Fourier Transform (DFT) and Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), e Invariant Systems, Digital filters IIR and FIR, Decimation and n. 06 nal Accuracy in DSP Implementations: Number formats for signals ents in DSP systems, Dynamic range and precision, Sources of SP implementations, ADC and DAC conversion errors, DSP hal errors, Compensating filter. 05 es for Programmable DSP Devices: Basic Architectural features, ttational building blocks, Bus architecture and memory, Data capabilities, Address generation unit, Programmability and ecution, Speed issues, Features for external interfacing. 06 Control and Pipelining: Hardware looping, Interrupts, Stacks, ranch support, Pipelining and Performance, Pipeline Depth, g Branching effects, Interrupt effects, Pipeline Programming 05 ble Digital Signal Processors: Commercial DSP Devices. Data modes of TMS320C54XX instructions and programming, On-Chip Interrupts of TMS320C54XX processors, Pipeline operation of XX Processors. 05 tions of Basic DSP Algorithms: The Q-notation, FIR Filters, IIR rpola-tion Filters, Decimation Filters, PID Controller, Adaptive Signal Processing, An FFT Algorithm for DFT Computation, A muputation, Overflow and scaling, Bit-Reversed index generation, FFT implementation on the TMS320C54XX, Computation of the rum. 05 Memory and I/O Peripherals to Programmable DSP Devices: pace organization, External bus interfacing signals, Memory arallel I/O interface, Programmed I/O, Interrupts and I/O, Direct ress (DMA), A Multichannel buffered serial port (McBSP), McBSP arg)
Course	Continuous	Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester	er 25% er 50%
	End Semest	

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y	/N)	
ECL 369	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)				
	NO	Ν	N	Y		
Type of Course	Theory			Electiv Course	ve Engineering e	
Course Title	ANTENNA FO	R WIRELES	S COMMUNICATION S	YSTEMS		
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	The purpose techniques for	of the cours multiple-in	se is to provide a con put, multiple-output (M	nprehensive IIMO) comn	e coverage of coding nunication systems.	
POs	To learn abou	t				
	1. Basic	MIMO comm	unication systems,			
	2. Under	standing of t	he concept of micro str	rip antennas	3.	
	3. Learn	ing the vario	us methods of antenna	measureme	ents.	
	4. MIMO	systems for	frequency-selective (FS	S) fading cha	annels	
	5. Studyi	ing Smart an	tennas for wireless sys	tems.		
Semester	Autumn:No		Spring: Yes			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Antenna	Theory Analysis and D	esign		
	Author	Balanis A	A			
	Publisher	ohn Wile	y and Sons			

	Edition	2004			
2.	Title	Antenna theory			
	Author	Collin R.E. and Zucker F.			
	Publisher	Tata Mc Graw Hill			
	Edition	2001			
3.	Title	Coding for MIMO Communication system			
	Author	Tolga M. Duman and Ali Ghrayeb			
	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons			
	Edition	2007			
Reference Books:					
1.	Title	Space-time processing for MIMO communications			
	Author	A.B. Gershman and N.D. Sidiropoulus			
	Publisher	Wiley, Hoboken			
	Edition	2005			
content	Wireless channe techniques – Ch wireless commu UNIT II: Capacity and Inf MIMO channels signaling for MI	UNIT I:05Wireless channels - Error/Outage probability over fading channels - Diversity techniques - Channel coding as a means of time diversity - Multiple antennas in wireless communicationsUNIT II:07Capacity and Information rates of noisy, AWGN and fading channels - Capacity of MIMO channels - Capacity of non-coherent MIMO channels - Constrained			
	UNIT III: Patch antenna, microstrip array. Gain directivity, impedance, polarization and radiation pattern measurements.				
	UNIT IV:08Spatial processing for wireless systems: Vector channel impulse response & the spatial signature. Spatial processing receivers, fixed beam forming networks, switched beam systems, Adaptive antenna systems, Wide band smart antennas, Digital radio receiver & software radio for smart antennas.UNIT V:08				
	Non-coherent & coherent CDMA spatial processors, spatial processing ral receiver, Multi-user spatial processing, dynamic resectoring, downlink bea forming for CDMA.				
Course Assessment	Continuous Eval Mid Semester 25 End Semester 50	uation 25% 5% 0%			

Course no: ECL 370		Open course (YES/NO))	HM Course (Y/N)	E	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
		No		No	N	lo		YE	YES	
Type of Course		Theory						Ele Co	ective Engineering urse	
Course Title		RADIO AN	ND I	MICROWAVE WI	RE	ELESS SYST	'EM			
Course Coordinator	•									
Course objectives:		To understand the how propagation through Radio waves and mic takes place, the system design considerations and the use of radio w microwaves in satellite communication.					ves and microwaves e of radio waves and			
POs		On the completion of this course students will be able to understand sate communication, the system design parameters for radio and microw communication, and networks using radio and microwave communication						understand satellite adio and microwave e communication		
Semester		Autumn:	No		S	pring: Yes				
Contact Hours		Lecture	Τι	ıtorial	Practical Credit		Credits		Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours		3	0	0)	3		36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers										
Prerequisite Credit	erequisite Credits									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course	ıd									
Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	es									
Text Books:										
1.	Tit	le				Microwave and RF Design of Wireless Systems				
	Au	thor				D. M. Pozar				
	Pu	blisher				Wiley				
	Ed	ition				2000				
2.	Tit	le				Radiowave Propagation: Physics and Applications				

	Author	C. A. Lewis, J. T. Johnson, and F. L. Texeira					
	Publisher	Wiley 2010					
Reference Books:							
3.	Title	Field and Wave Electromagnetics					
	Author	D. Cheng					
	Publisher	Addison-Wesley					
	Edition	1989					
Content	UNIT I: 05 Analysis and design of systems employing radio waves, covering both the underlying electromagnetic and the overall system performance aspects such as signal-to-noise ratios. Antennas						
	UNIT II: 07 Transmission/reception phenomena include: electromagnetic wave radiation and polarization; elementary and linear dipoles; directivity, gain, efficiency; integrated, phased-array and aperture antennas; beam-steering; Friis transmission formulas						
	UNIT III:08Propagation phenomena include: diffraction and wave propagation over obstacles; multipath propagation; atmospheric and ionospheric effects.UNIT IV:08Receiver design aspects include: radio receiver architectures, receiver figures of merit, noise in cascaded systems, noise figure, and noise temperature						
	UNIT V: System examples are: terrest communications; radar; radiometric	08 rial communication systems; satellite receivers; software-defined systems.					
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%						

Course no: ECL 371	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
	No	N	N	Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	ngineering			
Course Title	MICRO-CONTROLLER	S FOR EMBEDDED	SYSTEM DES	IGN				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	The aim of this course to provide the student with a detailed understanding of Microcontrollers and Embedded systems. The course covers fundamentals of The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High Caliber Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in							
POs	Various naroware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems.On completion of the Course, the Participants shall get:1. Exposure with different families and architectures of Embedded System toolssuch as ARM Microcontrollers, FPGAs etc.2. Expertise required designing any embedded system (H/w or S/w or both)based on any of the above devices.3. Expertise in Embedded Software particularly in real-time programming withindustry standard RTOS such as VxWorks.							
Semester	Autumn: Spring:							
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per								

proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	TitleARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software							
	Author	Andrew N. Sloss, D	ominic Syme	s, Chris Wri	ght			
	Publisher	Elsevier						
	Edition	2008						
2.	Title	Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing,						
	Author	Jonathan W. Valvano –Brookes / Cole						
	Publisher	Thomas Learning						
	Edition	1999						
	UNIT I:07ARM Design Philosophy, Registers, Program Status Register, InstructionPipeline, Interrupts and Vector Table, Architecture Revision, ARM ProcessorFamilies.UNIT II:09							
	Instruction Set: Data Load, Store Instruction	Processing Instructions, PSR Instruction	ions, Address s, Conditiona	ing Modes, l Instructior	Branch, 1s.			
Content	UNIT III: Thumb Instruction S Processing Instruction Instructions, Stack, S	et: Register Usage, O ons, Single-Register a oftware Interrupt In	Other Branch and Multi Reg Istructions.	Instructions gister Load-S	10 a, Data Store			
	UNIT IV:10Simple C Programs using Function Calls, Pointers, Structures, Integer and Floating Point Arithmetic, Assembly Code using Instruction Scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution and Loops Cache Architecture, Polices, Flushing and Caches, MMU, Page Tables, Translation, Access Permissions, Context Switch							
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%							

Course no: ECL 372	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE	(Y/N)
	No		No	No		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory					Elec Cou	tive Engineering rse
Course Title	MICROPI	ROO	CESSORS AND	APPLICATIONS			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To intro program systems a	duc nin ınd	e the basic co g and to provid interfacing tecl	oncepts of micro de extensive know hniques.	oproces wledge	ssor, of m	assembly language icroprocessor based
POs	After suc Understa importan language Micropro	After successful completion of the course students should be able to: Understand the architecture of 8085 8-bit Microprocessor. Describe the importance and function of each pin 8085 Microprocessor. Write assembly language program. Interface Memory, Input/output with 8085 Microprocessor. Summarize the functionality of various peripheral chips.					
Semester	Autumn:	Ye	S	Spring: No			
	Lecture	Τι	utorial	Practical	Credi	its	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3		36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title		Microprocesso with 8085	or: Architecture, I	Prograr	nmin	g and Application
	Author		Ramesh S. Gao	onkar			
	Publisher		John Wiley Ea	stern Ltd. Publication			

	Edition						
2.	Title	Microprocessors and Interfacing					
	Author	Douglas V. Hall					
	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill Publication.					
Reference Books:							
1.	Title	Fundamentals of Microprocessors and Microcomputers					
	Author	B. Ram					
	Publisher	Dhanpat Rai Publications, New Delhi.					
Content	UNIT I: Introduction microproces Internal arc blocks, type address, dat procedure.	06 a: Microcomputer and microprocessor, Evolution of assors, types of buses. Architecture of 8085 microprocessors: achitecture of Intel's 8085 Microprocessor and its functional assof registers and their functions, IC pin outs and signals, and control buses, addressing, Opcode Fetch and execution					
	UNIT II: 04 Addressing Modes: Register addressing mode, direct addressing mode Indirect addressing mode, Implicit addressing mode.						
	UNIT III: Instruction Set of 8085 and its assembly Language programming: Transfer Instructions, Arithmetic and Logical Instructions, Branc Instructions Stack Instructions.						
	UNIT IV: Timing diag timing states	06 grams: Clock signals, instruction cycles, machine cycles, and s, instruction timing diagrams.					
	UNIT V: O Interrupts: Interrupts, Interrupt vector table, Types of interrupts (Softwar and Hardware). Interfacing of Memory and I/O devices: Importance of interfacing, memory interfacing, I/O interfacing.						
	UNIT VI: Programma	06 ble Interfaces: 8255 PPI, 8253 PIT, 8259 PIC, 8279 KDI.					
Course Assessment	Continuous Mid Semeste End Semeste	Evaluation 25% er 25% er 50%					
Course no:	Open course		НМ	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
--	---	-----	------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	--
HMP 352	(YES/NO)		Course (Y/N)				
	YES		YES	YES		YES	
Type of Course	Practical						
Course Title	TECHNICAL (CON	IMUNICA	TION			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	The course aims to inculcate soft skills and technical writing in stude The practical sessions will prepare students to face job interviews Group Discussion.			ting in students. interviews and			
POs							
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Yes			
	Lecture	Tu	ıtorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	0	0		2	1	12	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title		New Int	ernational Busine	ess English		
	Author		Jones, L &R. Alexander				
	Publisher		UK: CUP				
	Edition		2006				
2.	Title		Effective	Technical Comm	unication		
	Author		Rizvi, M.	А.			
	Publisher		New Del	lhi: McGraw Hills Education			
	Edition		2005				
Content	UNIT I: 02 WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: Writing Resume, Curriculum Vitae, and Bio-						

	data (Design, Style); Writing Cover letter, Job Applications, Statement of Purpose (SoPs), Life Essay etc.
	Writing Technical Correspondences: Report Writing, Process Writing, Technical Description: Instructions, manuals etc. Proposals writing, Journal Articles and Conference Papers, Review and Research Articles. (Focus would be given to Grammar, Foreign Words &Phrases, Appropriate use of Prepositions and other aspects).
	UNIT II:02ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION: Samples of technical letters (Letter of Inquiry, replies to Inquiry Letters, Letters Placing Orders, Instruction Letters, Letters Urging Action, Complaint Letters, and Adjustment Letters) E-mail Correspondences: Format, Standard Practices and Strategies
	UNIT III:02PRESENTATION SKILLS: Oral presentation Skills: How to make presentation (Focus on Paralinguistic features of speech: Pause, Voice, Stress, and Intonation etc. and Non-verbal cues: Body-language etc.).Preparing the Presentation: Develop the central idea, main ideas and supporting materials, visual aids.
	Rehearsing the presentation: Improving Delivery and handling stage Fright
	UNIT IV: 02 Techniques for Group DiscussionSubject Knowledge, Communication Skills, Leadership Skills, Group BehaviourGroup Contribution: Contributing Systematically; Creating Cooperative Environment, Optimal Participation, Handling Conflict, Effective Closure.Individual Contribution: Topic analysis; Discussing Opinion, Problems, Case Studies.Exchanging Opinions, Suggestions and Proposals.
	UNIT V: Job Interviews 04
	Job Interviews: Pre-interview Presentation Techniques, Self-Analysis, Research the Organisation. Job Analysis, revise your Subject Knowledge, Develop your Interview file. Interview questions: types, Answering Strategies
	Good manners and Positive Behaviour
Course Assessment	Laboratory: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)
ECB 401	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	N	0
Type of Course			Core Engineering Cours	e	
Course Title	RF and MICR	OWAVE ENG	GINEERING	I	
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	The goal of this course is to introduce students to the concepts and principles of the microwave engineering. To understand the operation of different types of Microwave sources. Scattering parameters are defined and used to characterize devices and system behavior. The free space communication link is examined and equations developed to determine the link carrier-to-noise ratio performance factor				
POs	Acknowledge about the microwave frequencies and the waveguides that are used to carry them. Study the various parameters and characteristics of the various waveguide components. Implement waveguide components for various applications. Analyze the difference between the conventional tubes and the microwave tubes for the transmission of the EM waves. Study and the operation and working of the various tubes or sources for the transmission of the microwave frequencies. Analyze mathematically the operation and working of the various tubes or sources for the transmission of the microwave frequencies. Know the significance, types and characteristics of the slow wave structures used for the transmission of the microwave frequencies. Acquire knowledge about the measurements to be done at microwaves. Acquire complete knowledge about the applications of				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical Cro	edits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	2 4		48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed					

course and old course				
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers				
Text Books:				
1.	Title	Microwave Devices and Circuits		
	Author	Samuel Y. Liao		
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India		
2.	Title	Microwave Engineering		
	Author	David M. Pozar		
	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons		
3.	Title	Foundations for Microwave Engineering		
	Author	R.E. Collin		
	Publisher	Wiley		
Reference Books:				
1.	Title	Microwave Engineering, Passive Circuits		
	Author	P.A. Rizzi		
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India		
Content	UNIT I: 06 Electromagnetic Spectrum, Introduction, characteristic, features and applications of microwaves, Microwave Region and Band Designation, Advantage of microwaves matrix: Z, Y, h, ABCD Parameters-Cascaded networks, Circuit and S parameter representation of N port microwave networks, properties of S-matrix, Reciprocity Theorem- Lossless networks and unitary conditions. Hybrid Circuits: T junctions -E plane tee, H-plane Tee, Magic tee, Directional Coupler, Application of Magic Tee, Rat Race Junction, Directional coupler, isolator, circulators.			
	UNIT II: Transmission L Voltage and Cu Impedance, Re Impedance, Star Measurements: through return measurement in of scattering pa insertion loss a	06 ines: Introduction, Two wire parallel transmission lines, rrent Relationship in a Transmission Line, Characteristic effection Coefficient, Transmission Coefficient, Input nding Waves, VSWR, Numerical Problems Microwave Microwave Basics, Slotted line VSWR measurement, VSWR loss measurements, Power measurement, impedance esertion loss and attenuation measurements- measurement trameters, Power measurement, impedance measurement attenuation measurements, measurement of scattering		

UNIT III:

Transit time limitations: Transit time limitations in transistors, Microwave bipolar transistors, power frequency limitations microwave field effect transistors, Gunn Effect: HEMT, Gunn Effect - RWH theory, high - field domain and modes of operation microwave amplification Differential Negative Resistance, Two-Valley Model Theory. High-Field Domain, Modes of Operation, LSA Diodes, InP Diodes, CdTe Diode, Microwave Generation and Amplification.

UNIT IV:

Avalanche transit-time devices: Introduction, Read Diode, Physical Description, Avalanche Multiplication, Carrier Current Io(t) and External Current I¬e¬(t), Output Power and Quality Factor, IMPATT Diodes: Physical Structures, Negative Resistance, Power Output and Efficiency, TRAPATT Diodes, Physical Structures, Principles of Operation, Power Output and Efficiency, BARITT Diodes, Physical Description, Principles of Operation, Microwave Performance, Parametric Devices, Physical Structures, Nonlinear Reactance. Manley - Rowe Power Relations, Parametric Amplifiers, Applications.

UNIT VI:

Microwave Linear Beam Tubes: Klystrons, Reentrant Cavities, Velocity-Modulation Process, Bunching Process, Output Power and Beam Loading, State of the Art, Multicavity Klystron Amplifiers, Beam-Current Density, Output Current Output Power of Two-Cavity Klystron, Output Power of Four-Cavity Klystron, Reflex Klystrons, Velocity Modulation, Power Output and Efficiency, Electronic Admittance, Helix Traveling-Wave Tubes (TWTs), Slow-Wave structures, Amplification Process, Convection Current, Axial Electric Field, Wave Modes, Gain Consideration, Microwave Crossed-Field Tubes: Magnetron Oscillators, Cylindrical Magnetron, Coaxial Magnetron, Tunable Magnetron, Ricke diagram.

List of Experiments for RF and Microwave Laboratory:

- Characteristic of the Reflex klystron tube
- Characteristics of Gunn diode
- Characteristics of Multihole Directional coupler
- Determination of Standing Wave Ratio and Reflection
- Impedance and Frequency Measurement
- Attenuation Measurement
- Time Division Multiplexing
- Differential Phase Shift Keying
- Ask Modulation & Demodulation

List of Experiments using CST Studio Suite, comprises the following

06

06

06

	modules
	• CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® (CST MWS) is the leading edge tool for the fast and accurate 3D simulation of high frequency devices and market leader in Time Domain simulation. It enables the fast and accurate analysis of antennas, filters, couplers, planar and multi-layer structures and SI and EMC effects etc.
	• CST EM STUDIO® (CST EMS) is an easy-to-use tool for the design and analysis of static and low frequency EM applications such as motors, sensors, actuators, transformers, and shielding enclosures.
	• CST PARTICLE STUDIO® (CST PS) has been developed for the fully consistent
	• Simulation of free moving charged particles. Applications include electron guns, cathode ray tubes, magnetrons, and wake fields.
	CST CABLE STUDIO® (CST CS) for the simulation of signal integrity and EMC/EMI
	Analysis of cable harnesses.
	• CST PCB STUDIO® (CST PCBS) for the simulation of signal integrity and EMC/EMI
	EMI on printed circuit boards.
	• CST MPHYSICS® STUDIO (CST MPS) for thermal and mechanical stress analysis.
	CST DESIGN STUDIO [™] (CST DS) is a versatile tool that facilitates 3D
	EM/circuit co-simulation and synthesis.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 451	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	No	No	No	Yes	
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	Engineering
Course Title	NANO-ELECTRON	ICS AND NAN	D-PHOTONICS		
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	This course provides a blend of photonic and electronic fundamentals and applications to the fast moving technology involved in optical communication systems and devices in terms of nano-structures. Electronics and Photonics are becoming increasingly important as limitations of speed, size and bandwidth affect many electronic devices and systems. Moreover, integration of electronics and photonics becomes an important issue related to modern technical aspects like optical interconnects etc. Here the fundamentals of semiconductors, quantum structures and transport properties related to quantum structures will be first discussed. That will be followed by electronic and optical properties and details of strain engineering. Students will also be encouraged to learn hands-on-training in analysis/ simulation of some electronic-photonic devices using MATLAB/ SILVACO TCAD software.				
	mechanics and its application to state of the art and emerging semiconductor devices used in computers, communication and networking systems as well as in consumer products.				
Semester	Autumn: Spring				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:					

Title	Electronic and Optoelectronic Properties of Semiconductor Structures		
Author	Jasprit Singh		
Publisher	Cambridge University Press,		
Edition	2003		
Title	Physics of Photonic Devices		
Author	S. L. Chuang		
Publisher	Wiley Series in Pure and Applied Optics		
Edition	2009		
Title	Semiconductor Physics and Devices – Basic Principles		
Author	D. A. Neamen		
Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill		
Edition			
nano-technology. Semiconductor Fundamentals In Nanotechnology: Details of band theory, Energy bands and sub bands, density of states and effective mass, carrier density, degeneracy, Kronig- Penney model, crystal momentum, band alignment, carrier mobility. 06 Introduction to low dimensional nano-structures and Quantum Mechanics: Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, quantization and low dimensional			
 Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, quantization and low dimense electron gas, alloying, electrons in nanostructures- Quantum wells, and dots, Schrodinger equation and its applications. UNIT III: Electronic transport in nano-structures: Ohms' Law, mobility, Scattmechanisms, Diffusion, Excess carriers, Transport in 1D and 2 D sys Resonant tunneling, carrier lifetimes and recombination mechan Statistics of electron transport. UNIT IV: Optical properties of nano-structures: Basics of EM field, Physicattering mechanisms, phonons, absorptions, spontaneous stimulated emissions, Interband and intraband transitions, excitons. Engineering: Basics of strain, classifications of strain, effect of stravarious quantum structures. UNIT V: Photonic devices based on nano-structures: LEDs, Quantum Wel Multiple QW lasers, QD Lasers, Transistor laser, vertical cavity stremitting lasers (VCSEL), Contemporary and advanced (Multi jurintermediate band etc.) solar cells, Photonic crystals, surface plas 			
	Title Author Publisher Edition Title Author Publisher Edition Title Author Publisher Edition Title Author Publisher Edition UNIT I: Introduction and nano-technology. Details of band the effective mass, car momentum, band a UNIT II: Introduction to low Fundamentals of G electron gas, alloy and dots, Schrodin UNIT III: Electronic transpon mechanisms, Diffu Resonant tunnelin Statistics of electroc UNIT IV: Optical propertie. Scattering mechasistic Engineering: Basic various quantum s UNIT V: Photonic devices Multiple QW laser emitting lasers (V) intermediate banc spintronic devices		

	UNIT VI: 06				
	Electronic Devices based on nano structures: Advance Heterostructure				
	Devices: HBT and HEMT, downscaling of the MOSFETs., resonant				
	tunneling Devices and circuits, single Electron Transistor and Coulomb				
	blockade - applications of all devices in present day electronic circuits.				
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%				
	Mid Semester 25%				
	End Semester 50%				

Course no: ECL 452	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	NO	NO	NO	YES	
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	ngineering
Course Title	LOW POWER DEV	ICES AND SYS	TEMS	1	
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Students will know about the importance behind the need of low power devices & systems. This course explains different sources of power dissipation in circuits and also the possible strategies to control them. Finally, students will get an insight about different low power consuming devices such as adder, multiplier and memories.				f low power es of power ontrol them. r consuming
POs					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No	1	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
	Title	CMOS Digital	Integrated Circui	ts – Analysi	s and Design
1.	Author	Sung-Mo Kan	ig, Yusuf Leblebici	l	
	Publisher	ТМН	· · ····	2.1	
	Title	Low-Voltage,	Low-Power VLSI	Subsystems	S
2.	Author	Kiat-Seng Yee	o, Kaushik Roy		
	Publisher	TMH Profess	ional Engineering		
3.	Title	Practical Low	v Power Digital VI	SI Design	
	Author	Gary K. Yeap			

	Publisher	КАР		
Reference Book:				
1	Title	Low Power Design Methodologies		
1.	Author	Rabaey, Pedram		
1.	Publisher	Kluwer Academic		
	Title	Low Power Design in Deep Sub-Micron Electronics		
·)	Author	W. Nebel and J. Mermet		
2.	Publisher	Kluwer Academic		
	Edition			
	UNIT I:	10		
	Need for Low Power Circuit Design, Sources of Power Dissipation – Switching Power Dissipation, Short Circuit Power Dissipation, Leakage Power Dissipation, Glitching Power Dissipation, Short Channel Effects – Drain Induced Barrier Lowering and Punch Through, Surface Scattering, Velocity Saturation, Impact Ionization. Hot Electron Effect.			
	UNIT II:			
	Low-Power Design Approaches: Low-Power Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS circuits, MTCMOS circuits, Architectural Level Approach –Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches.			
	UNIT III:	06		
Content	Low-Power Adders: Introduction, Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adder's Architectures – Ripple Carry Adders, Carry Look Ahead Adders, Carry Select Adders, Carry Save Adders.			
	UNIT IV:	06		
	Low-Voltage Low-Power Logic Styles. Low-Voltage Low-Power Multipliers: Introduction, Overview of Multiplication, Types of Multiplier Architectures, Braun Multiplier, Baugh Wooley Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, Introduction to Wallace Tree Multiplier.			
	UNIT V:	06		
	Low-Voltage Low-Power Memories: Basics of ROM, Low-Power ROM Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of RAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM.			
Course Assessment	Continuous Evalua Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	ntion 25%		

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 433		N	Ν	Yes	
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	ngineering
Course Title	FPGA BASED PHYS	SICAL DESIG			
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	The objective of the course is to convey knowledge to the core and front end design aspects of Very large scale integration. To learn field programmable gate array (FPGA) technologies and utilize associated computer aided design (CAD) tools. To synthesize digital systems with testing strategies and construct test benches.				
POs	This topic covers the analysis and design of various architectures and device technologies of PLD's and Comprehend FPGA Architectures, Analyze System Level Design and their application for Combinational and Sequential Circuits and the technology used.				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	Field Progr	ammable Gate A	Array Techr	ology

	Author	Stephen M. Trimberger		
	Publisher	Springer International Edition		
	Title	Digital Systems Design		
2.	Author	Charles H. Roth Jr, Lizy Kurian John		
	Publisher	Cengage Learning		
	Edition	2008		
Reference Book:	1			
Content	UNIT I: Introduction to Programmable Log Arrays, Programm Array Logic; Com Xilinx Cool Runner UNIT II: Field Programma Programming Tec Programmable Int Dedicated Specialis UNIT III: SRAM Programm Device Architectur UNIT IV:	06 Programmable Logic Devices: Introduction, Simple gic Devices – Read Only Memories, Programmable Logic able Array Logic, Programmable Logic Devices/Generic plex, Programmable Logic Devices – Architecture of XCR3064XL CPLD. 10 able Gate Arrays: Organization of FPGAs, FPGA chnologies, Programmable Logic Block Architectures, terconnects, and Programmable I/O blocks in FPGAs, zed Components of FPGAs, and Applications of FPGAs. 10 able FPGAs: Introduction, Programming Technology, re, The Xilinx XC2000, XC3000 and XC4000 Architectures. 10		
	Anti-Fuse Programmed FPGAs: Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3Architectures.Basic concept, Digital Design and FPGA, Permanently Programmed FPGA.s, Architecture of FPGA fabrics, Logic implementation of FPGA Architecture.			
Commen	Continuous Evalua	tion 25%		
Lourse Assessment	Mid Semester 25%)		
	End Semester 50%			

Course no: ECL 454	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	NO	NO	No	Yes	
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	MICRO FABRICAT	ION TECHNO	LOGY	L	
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Students will learn basic fabrication techniques of crystal growth and various IC fabrication steps and procedures. Students will also learn fabrication of various ICs, testing and their packaging.				
POs					
Semester	Autumn: YES		Spring: NO		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
	Title	VLSI Fabrica	tion Principles		
1.	Author	S.K. Ghandhi			
	Publisher	John wiley			

	Title	VLSI Technology		
2.	Author	S.M. Sze		
	Publisher	Tata. MH		
	Title	Solid State Electronics Devices		
2	Author	Ben G. Streetman & Sanjay Banerjee		
3.	Publisher	РНІ		
	Edition	6 th Edition		
Reference Book:	1	I		
	Title	Silicon VLSI Technology		
1.	Author	James D. Plummer, Michael D. Deal, Peter B. Griffin		
	Publisher	Prentice Hall		
	Silicon crystal gro theory of crystal g of parameters of o considerations. UNIT II: Crystal growth for techniques: diffusi silicon dioxide, Lithography: opti chemical, dry plass	Silicon crystal growth and wafer preparation. Electronic grade silicon, theory of crystal growing, Czochralski technique, Testing, measurements of parameters of crystals and its characteristics, cleaning and processing considerations. UNIT II: 10 Crystal growth for device applications epitaxial growth, Oxidation, Doping techniques: diffusion, ion implantation. Deposited thin films: polysilicon, silicon dioxide, silicon nitride, metals, Metallization and contacts, Lithography: optical, electron beam, X-ray. Etching techniques: wet chemical, dry plasma, Defects and Contamination.		
Content	NMOS, PMOS process, control of threshold voltage, Silicon gate technology, isolation and wells. Self aligned MOSFET structure, Short channel MOS structures, Twin well CMOS process, Monolithic resistors and capacitors. NPN, PNP fabrication, power transistors, P-N junction isolation, dielectric isolation, Integrated diodes, Resistors and capacitors, BiCMOS fabrication in an n-well process.			
	UNIT IV:03Introduction to GaAs technology, doping process, energy band structure.			
	UNIT V: 05 Advantages of IC and Types of IC, Fabrication of Monolithic and Hybrid IC, Testing and Bonding, Packaging-types and considerations, IC failure modes, soft errors, functionality tests, manufacturing tests, Reliability evaluation.			
Course Assessment	Continuous Evalua Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	ition 25%		

Course no: ECL 455	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	No	No	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective En Course	ngineering	
Course Title	DIGITAL IMAGE PF	ROCESSING				
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	Overview of digital image processing field; understand the fundamental DIP algorithms and implementation; gain experience in applying image processing algorithms to real problems.					
POs	Student will unders	tand basics o	f image proces	sing.		
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:	1					
	Title	Digital Imag	ge Processing u	sing MATLAB		
1.	Author	Gonzalez, V	Voods, Eddins			
	Publisher	Gatesmark	Publishing			
	Edition	2nd Edition				
Reference Book:	1					
	Title	Fundament	als of Digital In	nage Processi	ng	
1.	Author	Anil K Jain				
	Publisher	PHI Publication				

	Edition	First Edition			
	Title	Digital Image Processing			
2	Author	William K Pratt			
2.	Publisher	Wiley			
	UNIT I:05Digital image fundamentals: Visual perception, image sensing and acquisition, sampling and quantization, basic relationship between pixels and their neighborhood properties; Image enhancement in spatial domain: Gray-level transformations, histogram equalization,UNIT II:07				
	derivative filters, So	bel, Canny, Laplacian and Laplacian-of Gaussion masks;			
	UNIT III: 06 Image filtering in frequency domain: One and two-dimensional DFT, properties of 2-D DFT, periodicity properties, convolution and correlation theorems, Fast Fourier Transforms, Smoothing and sharpening filtering in frequency domain, ideal and Butterworth filters, homomorphic filtering:				
Content	UNIT IV: 04 Image restoration: Degradation/ restoration process, noise models, restoration in presence of noise-only spatial filtering, linear position-invariant degradations, estimating the degradation function, inverse filtering, Wiener filtering, constrained least squares filtering, geometric transformations				
	UNIT V: 06 Color image processing: Color models RGB, HSI, YUV, pseudo-color image processing, full-color image processing, color transformation, color segmentation, noise in color images;				
	UNIT VI: 05 Morphological Image Processing: Basic operations- dilation, erosion, opening, closing, Hit-Miss transformations, Basic morphological algorithms- boundary extraction, region filling, connected components, convex hull, thinning, thickening, skeletons, pruning, extensions to gray-scale morphology;				
	UNIT VII: 03 Image segmentation: Edge linking and boundary detection, Hough transforms, graph-theoretic techniques, global and adaptive thresholding, Region based segmentation, Segmentation by morphological watersheds, motion based segmentation; Texture Analysis: Co-occurrence matrix, Gabor filter				
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluat Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	ion 25%			

Course no: ECL 456	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	NO	Ν	Ν	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory			Elective Engin	neering Course	
Course Title	NEXT GENER	RATION NET	WORKS			
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	The objective generation m related to N opportunities	The objective of this course is to familiarize the students to area of next generation networks (NGN) and introduce them to the basic concepts related to NGN such as their architecture, applications, challenges and opportunities.				
POs	To propose a high data, ra compatible w	To propose and implement a network, which is capable of handling very high data, rates, especially multimedia data providing QoS and backward compatible with old networks.				
Semester	Autumn: Yes	Sem: VII	Spring: NO			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:						

1.	Title	Next generation Telecommunication Networks, Services and Management			
	Author	Edited by Thomas Plevyak, Veli Sahin			
	Publisher	Wiley & IEEE Press Publications			
	Edition	2012			
2. Title		Next Generation Network Services.			
	Author	Robet Wood.			
	Publisher	Pearson Pvt. Ltd			
	Edition	3 rd Edition			
3.	Title	Next Generation Network Services			
	Author	Neill Wilkinson			
	Publisher	John Wiley Publications			
	Edition	2002			
Reference Bo	oks:				
1.	Title	Next Generation Networks			
	Author	Monique J. Morrow			
	Publisher	CISCO Press			
	Edition	2007			
2.	Title	Next Generation Networks: Perspectives and Potentials			
	Author	Jingming Li Salina, Pascal Salina			
	Publisher	John Wiley Publications			
	Edition	2008			
Content	UNIT I: Convergence: w convergence, s content. From to Introduction to trends in ICT n telecommunicat environment. F Building blocks applications: Ir	O6 what is convergence and why is it possible now? Network ervice convergence, device convergence, convergence in echnology push to service pull. Next Generation Networks (NGN): what is NGN? Evolution etwork platform towards NGN. Difference between existing tion environment and next generation converged actors motivating NGN: economic, technological and social. s for NGN. NGN services, challenges, opportunities. NGN iternet connectivity, e-commerce, call center, third party			
	application service provision, integrated billing, security and d enable networks. UNIT II : NGN: numbering, naming and addressing. Conceptual model fc				

	access layer, transport layer, control layer, service layer. NGN architecture: soft-switch based, IMS based and TISPAN. IMS architecture: nodes, S-CSCF, P-CSCF, I-CSCF, application servers, BGCF, PSTN/CS gateway, media resource functions. IMS advantages. NGN protocol stack: fundamental protocols: SIP, SDP, AAA, RTP, RTCP, Megaco/H.248. Supporting protocols: XCAP, SOAP. Fixed mobile convergence (FMC). Convergence using IMS- a case study. IMS based NGN IPTV architecture.
	UNIT III: 10 Next generation access network: wireline: fiber to the premises (FTTP), long-haul managed Ethernet. Broadband wireless access: Local area network (Wi-Fi), Wide area network (WiMAX), satellite networks, and mobile networks: 3G, 4G, LTE, and 5G. Next generation core network: role of core network, enabling control and re-configurability. VoIP: principles, how telephony is provided over IP network, various VoIP scenarios.
	UNIT IV: 07 NGN management and provisioning- configuration, accounting, performance and security. Future enhancements- adaptive self healing networks.
	Software defined networking (SDN): basic concepts, SDN software stack. Applications: network virtualization, data-center traffic management, wide area traffic management. SDN systems challenges: scalability, security, fault tolerance. Future of SDN.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)	
ECL 457	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)				
	NO	Ν	N	Y	es	
Type of Course	Theory			El En Co	ective ngineering ourse	
Course Title	STATISTICAL	STATISTICAL SIGNAL ANALYSIS				
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	This course a estimation of stochastic proc	aims to familia random signals cesses and cover	rize several algo s. This course tes s the spectral anal	rithms for aches filter ysis.	processing and ing methods for	
POs	 Students can perform rudimentary statistical analysis of univariate and bivariate signals. Students can estimate and filter signals in different wireless communication scenarios. Student utilizes estimation and filter theory to other engineering problems. 					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: NO			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:	-					
1.	Title	TitleDiscrete Random Signals and Statistical Signal Processing,			nal Processing,	

	Author	Charles W. Therrien		
	Publisher	Prentice Hall Signal Processing Series		
	Edition	2004		
2.	Title	Statistical Digital Signal Processing and Modeling		
	Author	M. H. Hayes		
	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons, Inc		
	Edition	2004		
3.	Title	Statistical and Adaptive Signal Processing		
	Author	D.G. Manolakis, V.K. Ingle and S.M. Kogon		
	Publisher	McGraw Hill,		
	Edition	2000		
Reference Books:	I			
1.	Title	Statistical Digital Signal Processing and Modeling		
	Author	Monson Hayes		
	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.,		
	Edition	2002		
Content	UNIT I: 05 Review of random variables Distribution and density functions, moments, independent, uncorrelated and orthogonal random variables; Vector-space representation of Random variables, Schwarz Inequality Orthogonality principle in estimation, Central Limit theorem, Random processes, wide-sense stationary processes, autocorrelation and auto-covariance functions, Spectral representation of random signals, Wiener Khinchin theorem Properties of power spectral density, Gaussian Process and White noise process Random signal modeling MA(a) AR(b) ARMA (b, c) models			
	UNIT II:07Parameter Estimation Theory Principle of estimation and applications. Properties of estimates, unbiased and consistent estimators, Minimum Variance Unbiased Estimates (MVUE), Cramer Rao bound, Efficient estimators; Criteria of estimation: the methods of maximum likelihood and its 			

	UNIT IV: 09
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm
	Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter.
	UNIT V: 07 Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the periodogram (Bartlett Method), Welch modification, Blackman and Tukey method of smoothing periodogram, Prametric method, AR(p) spectral estimation and detection of Harmonic signals, MUSIC algorithm.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 458	No	No	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineer	ing Course	
Course Title	MULTIMEDIA CON	MMUNICATIONS	AND SYSTEM			
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	The objective of the multimedia conter of compression communications T of voice, video and	The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of compression techniques needed wireless free space communications The prerequisites are to have basic understanding of voice, video and data, basic processing techniques.				
POs	Industry oriented Video coding and t	Industry oriented course which will lead students to learn Image and Video coding and their transmission.				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
	Title	Multimedia Con	nmunication Sys	stems		
1.	Author	Rao, Bojkovic, M	filovanovic,			
	Publisher	PHI Learning Pv	rt. Ltd.			
	Edition	First Edition				

	Title	Multimedia System Design		
	Author	Andleigh, Thakrar		
2	Publisher	PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.		
2.	Edition	First Edition		
Reference Book:	•			
	Title	Multimedia Information Networking		
1	Author	Sharda		
1.	Publisher	Prentice Hall Inc.		
	Edition	First Edition		
	Title	Multimedia making it work		
2.	Author	Vaughan		
	Publisher	Tata Mc Graw Hill		
	Edition	First Edition		
	UNIT I:06MultimediaCommunication:Introduction, Network requirements,multimediaterminals, multimediaRequirement for ATM networks,Multimediaterminals.Audio visualIntegration.Audio to visualmapping.			
Content	Multimedia Processing in Communications: Introduction, Digital Media, Signal processing elements, Challenges in multimedia information processing, Perceptual coding of Digital audio signals, Transform audio coders, Image coding, Video Coding.			
	UNIT III: 10 Distributed multimedia systems, Resource management of DMS, IP networking, Multimedia operating systems, distributed multimedia servers, Distributed multimedia applications, Multimedia File Formats			
	UNIT IV: 10 Multimedia communication standards, MPEG-1, MPEG-2, MPEG- 4Audio/Video, MPEG-4 Visual Texture coding (VTC), Multimedia communication across networks. Compression Techniques: JPEG, MPEG			
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%			

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 459	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	NO	Ν	N	Yes	
Type of Course	Theory			Elective Er	ngineering Course
Course Title	MICROWAVE DE	VICES AND	CIRCUITS	l	
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	This course is ain also aimed to lea generators tubes a	ned to cove arn microwa and oscillato	r basics of mic ave link. It als or.	rowaves and cir o aims to unde	rcuits. This course erstand microwave
POs	1. Students will lea	arn the basio	cs of microwave	es and circuits.	
	2. Students will le	arn microw	ave link.		
	3. Students will ur	nderstand m	icrowave gener	ators tubes and	oscillator.
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring:		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	Microwa	ive Devices and	Circuits	
	Author	Samuel Y	Y Liao.		
	Publisher	Pearson	Pub.		
	Edition 3 rd				

2.	Title	Microwave Engg				
	Author	David M. Pozar				
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons				
	Edition	3 rd				
Reference Books	:					
1.	Title	Foundations for Microwave Engineering				
	Author	R E. Collins				
	Publisher	International student edition				
	Edition	2008				
Content	UNIT I: Introduction on M Microwave wavegu waveguide, modes o excitation.	07 Iicrowaves Frequency allocations and frequency plans, uide, Rectangular waveguide and its analysis, circular of propagation, dominant modes, cut off wavelength, mode				
	UNIT II: 08 Microwave generators and amplifiers Limitations of conventional tubes a microwave frequency, reflex klystron, two and multi cavity klystron amplifiers and oscillators and their analysis, Basics on Magnetrons and traveling wave tube and their applications.					
	UNIT III: 07 Microwave devices Scattering matrix of microwave waveguide junctio properties of S-matrix, E-plane tee, Hplane tee, magic tee, attenuator directional couplers, ferrite devices, Faraday rotation, gyrator, isolato circulators and cavity resonators					
	UNIT IV: Gunn diode and its diode, operations a Backward diode and	08 modes of operation, Avalanche IMPATT diode, TRAPATT and V-I characteristics of Tunnel diode, Schottky diode, Varactor diodes, PIN diode and its applications.				
	UNIT V: 07 Micro-Strip Lines Introduction on Micro strip lines, characteristic impedance micro strip lines, losses in micro strip lines, quality factor of micro strip, paral strip lines, coplanar strip lines and shielded strip lines					
	UNIT VI: Microwave Link Mic multiplexing equipm	07 rowave radio station, microwave transmitter and receiver, nent, microwave link.				
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluati Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	on 25%				

Course no: ECL 460	Open course (YES/No	D)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	E	DE (Y/N)	
	No		No	No	Y	es	
Type of Course	Theory				E E	lective ngineering Course	
Course Title	RF INTE	GRAT	ED CIRCUITS				
Course Coordinator	r						
Course objectives:	To unde frequent	erstand cies	l the basic Char	acteristics of	passive IC	components at RF	
	To unde	rstand	High frequency	and low nois	e amplifier	design	
	To und synthesi	erstan zer.	d the design	of RF powe	er amplifie	ers, oscillator and	
POs	Students	s will u	inderstand:				
	1. The ba	asic Ch	aracteristics of p	passive IC con	nponents a	t RF frequencies	
	2. High f	2. High frequency and low noise amplifier design					
	3. Desigi	3. Design of RF power amplifiers, oscillator and synthesizer.					
Semester	Autumn	Autumn: yes			Spring: No		
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers	e ed						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course	nd						
Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	es						
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Title The Design of CMOS Radio-Frequency Integrate			ted Circuits		
Author T		Thon	nas H. Lee				
	Publisher Carr		Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University				
	Edition	2 rd ec	l. (2004)				
2.	Title	RF M	icroelectronics				
	Author	Behzad Razavi					

	Publisher	Prentice Hall				
Reference Books:						
3.	Title	Integrated Circuits for Wireless Communications				
	Author	A.A. Abidi, P.R. Gray, and R.G. Meyer				
	Publisher	IEEE Press				
	Edition	1999				
4.	Title	RF Circuit Design				
	Author	R. Ludwig and P. Bretchko				
	Publisher	Pearson				
	Edition	2000				
Content	ONTTI:OSCharacteristics of passive IC components at RF frequencies: Interconnects, resistors, capacitors, inductors and transformers – Transmission lines. Noise – classical two-port noise theory, noise models for active and passive componentsUNIT II:10High frequency amplifier design: Zeros as bandwidth enhancers, shunt-series amplifier, fT doublers, neutralization and unilateralization Low noise amplifier design: LNA topologies, power constrained noise optimization, linearity and large signal performanceUNIT III:05					
	subsampling UNIT VI: RF power a power ampl UNIT IV: Oscillators resonators, synthesis w consideratio	ling mixers, diode-ring mixers r amplifiers: Class A, AB, B, C, D, E and F amplifiers, modulation nplifiers, design and linearity considerations rs & synthesizers: Basic topologies, VCO, describing function rs, negative resistance oscillators, synthesis with static mod s with dithering moduli, combination synthesizers – phase no ations.				
Course Assessment	Continuous Mid Semeste End Semeste	Evaluation 25% er 25% er 50%				

Course no: ECL 461	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
	No	No	No	Yes			
Type of course	Theory			Elective En Course	gineering		
Course Title	RADAR SIGNAL PROCE	SSING					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To provide the student with an understanding of the physics and signal processing of radar systems and how the radar is used for controlling the air traffic.						
POs	The students will be able to analyze the concepts of signal processing used in the modern radar systems. They will clearly understand the applications of radar signal processing and the latest techniques that are being researched in this filed.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Rader Ada	ptive signal pro	cessing			
	Author	I. Haykin, Simon S					

	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons
	Title	Fundamentals of Radar signal processing
2.	Author	Mark A Richards
	Publisher	M C Graw Hill
Reference Book:	1	
	Title	Radar Principles
1.	Author	Peyton Z. Peebles
	Publisher	Wiley
	Title	Radar Principles
2.	Author	Nadav Levanon
	Publisher	Wiley
Content	Analysis of discrete tin content in a signal, disc Review of probability, a spectra UNIT II: The Radar System, the propagation, antennas, UNIT III: Radar Signal Processin detection, matched filte radar waveforms, radar UNIT IV: Neyman-Pearson criter optimum processor, de detection of random sig UNIT V: Applications of Radar S synthetic aperture rada target indication (MT adaptive radar, super (STAP).	 05 me signal, sampling theorem, estimation of frequency prete Fourier transform, random discrete signal analysis, auto and cross correlation, power spectral density, cross 07 radar range equation, scattering and RCS, RCS models, receivers, noise figure. 08 g Fundamentals, detection and likelihood ratio, binary ering, radar ambiguity functions, pulse compression and resolution. 08 tia for radar application to air traffic control, radar sub etection of variable amplitude signals, matched filters, gnal and estimation of signals in noise 08 Signal Processing: Pulse-Doppler radar, CFAR detection, r (SAR), inverse synthetic aperture radar (ISAR), moving I), displaced-phase-center-antenna technique (DPCA), resolution (MUSIC), space-time adaptive processing
Curse Assessment	Continuous Evaluation Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	25%

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y /	N)	
ECL 462	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)				
	No	No	Yes	No		
Type of Course	Theory			Electiv	e Engineerin	g Course
Course Title	MILLIMETER	WAVE TEC	HNOLOGY	•		
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	To explain how the various devices of a microwave/millimeter-wave circuit operate and how they are assembled into a system. To explain how microwave/millimeter-wave devices and circuits are characterized in terms of their "S"-parameters. To describe the new devices that is extending this technology to sub-millimeter wavelengths (terahertz frequencies).					
POs	The students devices and ci	will learn f ircuits.	the design of	various	microwave	/millimeter-wave
Semester	Autumn: Yes Spring: No					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Microwa vacuum	ive, Millimeter electron devic	wave an es	d sub-millin	neter wave
	Author	Rajeshwari Chatterji				

	Publisher	Affiliated East - West Press			
Reference Books:	I				
1.	Title	Foundations for Microwave Engineering			
	Author	R E Collin			
	Publisher	IEEE			
2.	Title	Microwave Engineering			
	Author	David M Pozar			
	Publisher	John Wiley			
	Edition	2 nd			
Content	UNIT I:	06			
	Analysis of rectangular and circular waveguides and resonators, TE and TM modes, Q of the cavity, loss mechanisms, scattering matrix, directional coupler, waveguide tees, hybrid couplers, Faraday rotation in ferrites, isolator, circulator. Passive microwave circuits: Microstrip and stripline, filter implementation with transmission lines and strip lines				
	UNIT II:	06			
	Klystron – velocity modulation and bunching, Travelling wave tube – slow wave structure and Brillouin diagram. Maser – population inversion, pumping and stimulated emission				
	UNIT III:	06			
	BJTs, MESFETs, f amplifier config dynamic range - stability	tunnel diode, parametric amplifiers – Principle and analysis of urations and parameters like gain, bandwidth, noise figure, - Single stage and broad band transistor amplifier designs –			
	UNIT IV: 06				
	Reflex klystron, parametric oscil efficiency, tunab	magnetron, Gunn diode, IMPATT and TRAPPAT diodes, llators – Principle and analysis of oscillator configurations, ility.			
Course	Continuous Eval	uation 25%			
Assessment	Mid Semester 25 End Semester 50	9%)%			

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 463	(YES/NU)	(Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	No	
Type of Course	Theory			Elective En Course	ngineering
Course Title	EMBEDDED SY	YSTEM DESIG	N		
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	The course wil system and pr method of des understand op	ll enable the s ogram an en signing an En erating syster	students to understan nbedded system. The nbedded System for a ns concepts, types and	d the basics student w any type of RTOS.	s of an embedded ill also learn the applications and
POs	A student who successfully fulfils the course requirements should be able to design, implement and test an embedded system. Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to understand and design embedded systems. The student will learn basic of OS and RTOS, understand types of memory and interacting to external world and understand embedded firmware design approaches				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:		•			

1.	Title	Introduction to Embedded Systems
	Author	Shibu K. V
	Publisher	Mc Graw Hill
Reference Books:	I	
1.	Title	Embedded Systems
	Author	Lyla
	Publisher	Pearson
	Edition	2013
2.	Title	An Embedded Software Primer
	Author	David E. Simon
	Publisher	Pearson
	Introduction Embedded Sy Systems, Clas Systems, Chara UNIT II: Typical Embed Domain Spec Components (Interface, Men Sensors and Communicatio UNIT III: Embedded Fir Unit, Real T Approaches an UNIT IV: RTOS Based I Operating Sy	to Embedded Systems: Definition of Embedded System, stems Vs General Computing Systems, History of Embedded acteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems. 06 Ided System: Core of the Embedded System: General Purpose and fific Processors, ASICs, PLDs, Commercial Off- The-Shelf COTS), Memory: ROM, RAM, Memory according to the type of mory Shadowing, Memory selection for Embedded Systems, Actuators, Communication Interface: Onboard and External n Interfaces 06 mware: Reset Circuit, Brown-out Protection Circuit, Oscillator ime Clock, Watchdog Timer, Embedded Firmware Design of Development Languages. 06 Embedded System Design: Operating System Basics, Types of stems, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and
	UNIT V: Task Commun Call and Socke Issues, Task S RTOS.	06 nication: Shared Memory, Message Passing, Remote Procedure ts, Task Synchronization: Task Communication/ Synchronization ynchronization Techniques, Device Drivers, How to Choose an
Course Assessment	Continuous Ev Mid Semester End Semester	aluation 25% 25% 50%

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 464	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)			
				Yes	
Type of course	Theory			Elective E	ngineering
Course Title	CPLD AND FPGA A	RCHITECTURES	AND APPLIC	ATIONS	
Course					
Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Acquire Knowledge PLD's and Compre- their application for	e about various aend FPGA Archi r Combinational a	architectures tectures, Anal and Sequentia	and devic yze System ll Circuits.	e technologies of Level Design and
POs	This course covers starting from basic FLASH and interfac	the analysis, d building block ing circuits are co	esign and t s. Memory te overed.	esting of chnologies l	Memory Circuits ike DRAM, SRAM,
Semester	Autumn:		Spring		-
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course					
proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
	Title	Field Progra	mmable Gate	Array Techi	nology -,
1	Author	Stephen M. 7	Trimberger		
1.	Publisher	Springer Int	ernational Edi	tion	
	Edition	2013			
	Title	Digital Syste	ms Design		
2.	Author	Charles H. R	oth Jr , Lizy Kı	ırian John	
	Publisher	Cengage Lea	rning		
3.	TitleField Programmable Gate Arrays,				
	Author	John V. Oldfield, Richard C. Dorf			
-------------------	---	--	--		
	Publisher	Wiley India			
	Title	Digital Design Using Field Programmable Gate Arrays			
4.	Author	Pak K. Chan/Samiha Mourad			
	Publisher	Pearson Low Price Edition			
	Title	FPGA based System Design			
5.	Author	Wayne Wolf			
	Publisher	Prentice Hall Modern Semiconductor			
Reference Book:					
	Title	Field Programmable Gate Arrays			
1	Author	J. Old Field, R. Dorf			
1.	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons			
	Edition	New York, 1995			
Content	Introduction, Simpl Programmable Log Logic Devices/Gene Architecture of Xilin of a Parallel Adder v UNIT II: Organization of FP Logic Block Archite blocks in FPGAs, De of FPGAs UNIT III: Introduction, Progr XC2000, XC3000 a Technology, Devic Architectures UNIT IV: General Design Is:	 vis e Programmable Logic Devices – Read Only Memories, fic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable eric Array Logic; Complex Programmable Logic Devices – the Cool Runner XCR3064XL CPLD, CPLD Implementation with Accumulation 07 GAs, FPGA Programming Technologies, Programmable ctures, Programmable Interconnects, Programmable I/O edicated Specialized Components of FPGAs, Applications 08 ramming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx and XC4000 Architectures, Introduction, Programming e Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 08 sues, Counter Examples, A Fast Video Controller, A programmable of the prog			
Course Assessment	Position Tracker for a Robot Manipulator, A Fast DMA Controller, Designing Counters with ACT devices, Designing Adders and Accumulators with the ACT Architecture Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open	HM Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
HML 451	course	(Y/N)				
	(YES/NO)					
	No					
Type of course	Theory					
-ype of course	110019					
Course Title	INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT					
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	To provide	the knowled	ge of the ir	ndustry and	the managerial	
	economics a	nd skills.				
POs	To enhance	the students wi	th the knowle	edge of theor	y of management	
	for future d	for future development and practical implication in the professional				
	wellbeing.					
Syllabuc	Inductrial M	anagoment too	bas students	about the day	sign planning and	
outcome	ontimization	of production	and manufac	turing proce	sses It is a study	
outcome.	that integrat	tes methods and	l techniques f	rom the engi	neering as well as	
	managemen	management science.				
Semester	Autumn: Yes Spring: No					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course						
code as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
equivalent course						
nronosed course and						
old course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Introduction to	o Managemen	t		
	Author	John R. Schern	nerhorn			
	Publisher	Wiley Student	Edition.			
	Edition	10				
2	Title	Human Resour	ce Manageme	ent		
	Author	Gupta C. B				
	Publisher	Sultan Chand &	& Sons New De	elhi		
	Edition	2006				
Reference Book:						
1.	Title	Organizational	Behaviour			
	Author	Dubey, C.H				
	Publisher	Prentice Hall in	n India (PHI)			

		Edition	2015
	UNIT I:		08
	General	Management	: Evolution of Management thought; Schools of Management
	Thought	; Scientific	Management; Management Concepts; Characteristics of
	Manager	nent; Basic fu	inctions of Management; Management and Administration.
	UNIT II: Producti Marketir Segment	on Managem ng Manageme ation.	08 ent; Production Process; Plant Location and Layout. Market; ent, Marketing Management Concepts; Market mix, Market
Content	UNIT III Principle principa and Imp Needs, Coordina coordina	: e and practic l task of Lead portance of Theories of ation, need ation.	12 e of management: Leadership; Meaning of Leadership, The dership, Approach to Leadership. Communication: Meaning Communication, Process of communication. Motivation; f motivation. Coordination; Concept and Nature of for coordinating, types of coordination, methods of
	UNIT IV Inventor Costs of Quality N	: ry Manageme f Inventories Management,	08 ent: Classifications of Inventories, Functions of Inventories, s, Economic Order Quantity. Project Management; Total Quality circles, Statistical Quality control.
Curse Assessment	Continuc Mid Sem End Sem	ous Evaluatio ester: 30% ester: 50%	n: 20%

Course no: ECL 471	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		Y/N)		
	NO	N	N	Yes			
Type of Course	Theory		Elective Engineering Course				
Course Title	ANALOG ANI	D MIXED SIG	NAL IC DESIGN	I			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	This course i Analog ICs. operation Am	This course is aimed to introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of Analog ICs. It also aims to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design.					
POs	Students will 1. Introductio 2. Design of design.	Students will understand1. Introduction to Analog IC design and design Flow of Analog ICs.2. Design of differential Amplifiers, operation Amplifiers and CMOS op amp design.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	CMOS A	nalog Circuit Design				
	Author	P. E. Alle	en and D. R. Holberg				
	Publisher	Oxford U	Iniversity Press				

	Edition	2004		
2.	Title	Analog MOS Integrated Circuits for Signal Processing		
	Author	R. Gregorian and G. C. Temes		
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons		
	Edition	2004		
Reference Books:				
1.	Title	CMOS Circuit Design, Layout, and Simulation		
	Author	R. J. Baker, H. W. Li, D. E. Boyce		
	Publisher	РНІ		
	Edition	2002		
Content	Introduction to Analog IC Design, The Design Flow of Analog ICs, MOSFET Parameters, MOSFET models, MOS Diode, MOS Capacitors, MOS Switch, Noise in MOSFETs, MOS Current sources and current sink circuits, Voltage and Current reference circuits, MOS Gain stages, Source Followers, Amplifiers.			
	Differential Amplifiers, Operation Amplifiers, Stability Theory and Compensation in CMOS Operational Amplifiers, Op-amp Design Techniques and practical consideration in design of op-amp, High Performance			
	UNIT III: CMOS Op-amp Fundamentals, Switch Capacito loops, Introducti	12 Design, Design of MOS Comparators, Data Converter Digital-to-analog Converters, Analog-to-Digital Converters, r Filters, Mismatch Issues in Analog Layouts, Phase locked on to RF IC Design		
Course Assessment	Continuous Evalı Mid Semester 25 End Semester 50	uation 25% % %		

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECL 472	No	No	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Departmer Course	ntal Elective	
Course Title	NON-LINEAR FIBR	E OPTICS				
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	The major objectiv concepts and mech The course provide topics in nonlinear parametric process Kerr effect. Explana and thus detailed t avoided when possi	The major objective of this course is to present the underlying physical concepts and mechanisms of miscellaneous nonlinear optical phenomena. The course provides a comprehensive presentation on most of the major topics in nonlinear optics, which includes topics such as Pockels effect, parametric processes, Raman and Brillouin effects, four-wave mixing, and Kerr effect. Explanations are given in either classical or semi-classical terms and thus detailed treatment of processes necessitating quantum theory is avoided when possible.				
POs	 Understand sources of and propagation of optical electromagnetic waves. Simulate and measure experimentally commonly used nonlinear optical phenomena commonly used in industry. Understand nonlinear phenomena from the fundamental perspective of quantum mechanics. Communicate basic concepts and applications effectively. Gain the ability to perform research and development projects using a dware ad the contribution of a sector. 					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						

Text Books:		
	Title	Nonlinear Fiber Optics
1.	Author	Govind P. Agrawal
	Publisher	Academic Press, New York, 1995.
2.	Title	Applications of Nonlinear Fiber Optics
	Author	Govind P. Agrawal
	Publisher	Academic Press, New York, 2001.
Content	UNIT I: Introduction - Non Eigen value Equa Propagation - High Gaussian Pulse - High UNIT II: Self Phase Modula Phase Shift - Effe Application of SPM Waves of Different Effect - Pulse Shapin UNIT III: Soliton Characteris Solitons - Effect of Communication Sy Managed Solitons (Fiber Raman Lase Erbium doped fiber UNIT IV: DMS for single chan Fiber Couplers -	08 linear Refraction - Maxwell's Equations - Fiber Modes - ations - Single Mode Condition - Nonlinear Pulse her Order Nonlinear Effects. Gaussian Pulse - Chirped gher Order Dispersions - Changes in Pulse Shape 10 tion (SPM) induced Spectral Broadening - Non-linear ect of Group Velocity Dispersion - Self Steepening - 1- Cross Phase Modulation (XPM) - Coupling between 2 Frequencies - Non-linear Birefringence - Optical Kerr ng. 12 tics - Soliton Stability - Dark Solitons – Other kinds of 5 Birefringence in Solitons - Solitons based Fiber Optic stem (Qualitative treatment) – Demerits - Dispersion (DMS). Non-linear Fiber Loop Mirrors - Soliton Lasers - rs - Fiber Raman Amplifiers - Fiber Raman Solitons - amplifiers. 06 nnel transmission – WDM transmission - Fiber Gratings- Fiber Interferometers – Pulse Compression – Soliton
Curse Assessment	Continuous Evaluat Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	ion 25%

Course no: ECL 473	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y	/N)		
	NO	NO	NO	YES			
Type of course				Electiv Course	ve Engineering e		
Course Title	VLSI INTERCONNE	СТЅ					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Introduce students Students will learn also learn the repea technique.	ntroduce students to the basic interconnect parameters and its model. Students will learn Scaling and crosstalk issues of interconnects. They will also learn the repeater design methods and various advanced interconnects technique.					
POs			1				
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: YES				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
	Title	Analysis and Design of Digital Integrated Circuits– A design Perspective					
1.	Author	Jan M. Rabae	ey				
	Publisher	Tata Mc-Gra	w Hill (TMH)				
	Edition	2 nd Edition 2	2003				
	Title	Interconnec	tion Noise in VLS	SI Circuits			
	Author	F. Moll, M. R	оса				
2.	Publisher	Kluwer Acad	demic Publishers				
	Edition						

Reference Book:				
	Title	Introduction to VLSI Circuits and Systems		
1	Author	John P. Uymera,		
1.	Publisher	Wiley Student Edition		
	Edition			
	Title	CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits-Analysis and Design		
2	Author	S.M. Kang and L. Yusuf		
2.	Publisher	Tata Mc-Graw Hill (TMH)		
	Edition	3 rd Edition		
	UNIT I: Introduction: Moor interconnect view; Capacitance, skin Interconnect RC De lumped RC Model, SPICE Wire Models in SPICE.	10 re's law, Technological trends, Interconnect scaling, 3D Interconnect Parameters: Resistance, Inductance, and effect and its influence on resistance and inductance elays: Elmore Delay Calculation. Interconnect Models: The the distributed RC Model, the transmission line model. :: Distributed RC lines in SPICE, Transmission line models		
	UNIT II:08Scaling issues in interconnects: Gate and Interconnect Delay; CMOSRepeater: The Static Behavior- Switching Threshold, Noise Margins, TheDynamic Behavior- Computing the capacitances, Propagation Delay: Firstorder Analysis, Propagation Delay from a Design perspective, Power, energyand Energy-Delay- Dynamic Power Consumption, Static Consumption,Analyzing Power Consumption using SPICE			
Content	UNIT III: Repeater Design: Short channel mode CMOS repeater, D power, Short circu insertion: Analytica driving an RC load.	08 Driving Interconnects for Optimum speed and power; el of CMOS Repeater - Transient Analysis of an RC loaded elay Analysis, Analytical power expressions: Dynamic nit Power, Resistive Power Dissipation, CMOS Repeater al expressions for delay and power of a repeater chain		
	UNIT IV: Advanced Intercon Transmission Tech	04 nect Techniques: Reduced-swing Circuits, Current-mode niques		
	UNIT V: Crosstalk: Theoreti dissipation due to lines. Contribution Crosstalk effects in various remedies.	06 ical basis and circuit level modeling of crosstalk, Energy crosstalk: Model for energy calculation of two coupled n of driver and interconnect to dissipated energy, logic VLSI circuits: Static circuits, Dynamic circuits and		
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluat Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	tion 25%		

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECL 474	No	No	No	Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	ngineering			
Course Title	FAULT DIAGNOSTIC	FAULT DIAGNOSTICS IN ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	Introduction of testin and redundancy, Fau for Testability, Compr	Introduction of testing and faults in circuits, Modeling of faults, Fault detection and redundancy, Fault Sampling, Fault Simulation, Functional testing, Design for Testability, Compression techniques, BIST Concepts, PLAs testing						
POs	On the Completion of in digital circuits, Fau	this Subject, st lt Models and v	tudents will be f various Testing N	amiliar with Iethodologi	i various faults es.			
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring No					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title	Digital Systems and Testable Design						
1.	Author	M. Abramovi	ci, M.A. Breuer a	ind A.D. Frie	dman			
	Publisher	Jaico Publish	ing House					
	Author			estability				
2.	Publisher	P.N. Lala	055					
	Fdition	2002	(33					
3.	Title	Design Test f Systems	for Digital IC's ar	nd Embedde	d Core			

	Author	A.L. Crouch		
	Publisher	Prentice Hall		
Reference Book:				
1	Title	Essentials of Electronic Testing for Digital, Memory and Mixed-Signal VLSI Circuits		
1.	Author	M.L. Bushnell and V.D. Agrawal		
	Publisher	Kluwer Academic Publishers		
	UNIT I: Introduction to Testin, Modelling at the Logic Model and Level of M Simulations based I Simulation, Event Dr Hazard Detection, Gate UNIT II: Fault Modeling, Logica	05 g, Faults in digital circuits. Modeling of faults, Functional c Level, Functional Modelling at the Register, Structural Modelling. Logic Simulations, Applications, Problems in Design Verification, Types of Simulation, Complied riven Simulation, Delay Models, Element Evaluation, e Level Event-Driven Simulation, Simulation Engines. 07 Il Fault Models, Fault Detection and Redundancy, Fault		
Contents	Equivalence and Fault Location, Fault Dominance, The Single - Multiple Stuck Fault Models, Fault Variables, Fault Simulation, Applications, General Fault Simulation Techniques, Fault Simulation for Combinational Circuits, Fault Sampling, Statistical Fault Analysis.			
	UNIT III: 08 Testing for Single stuck Faults, Basic Concepts, ATG for SSFs in Combinational and Sequential Circuits, Testing for Bridging Fault, Bridging Fault Models, Detection of Feedback- Non Feedback Bridging Faults, Bridging Faults Simulation, Test Generation for Bridging Faults.			
	UNIT IV: 08 Functional Testing, Basic Concept, Functional testing without fault Models, Exhaustive and Pseudo-exhaustive testing, Functional testing and Specific Fault Models, Test Generation Procedure. Design for Testability, Ad Hoc Design for Testability Techniques, Controllability and Observability by means of scan register, Generic Scan based Designs, Storage cells for scan design, Classical Scan Design Costs, Scan Standards.			
	UNIT V: 08 Compression Techniques, Introduction to Built-in-self-test(BIST) Concept, Test pattern Generation for BIST, BIST Architecture, Advance BIST Concepts, Design for Self-test at Board Level. Self-Checking Design, Introduction to PLA Testing, PLA testing Problems, Test Generation Algorithms for PLAs, Teatable PLA Designs, Evaluation of PLAs Test methodologies.			
Curse Assessment	Continuous Evaluation Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	ı 25%		

Course no: ECL 475	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
	No	No	No	Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	ngineering			
Course Title	WAVELET TRANSFOR	VAVELET TRANSFORMS						
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To understand the te Explain the concepts, interdisciplinary persp filter banks (signal pr vision). Understand he signal spaces, bases, op banks, and multi-reso why wavelets provide	Supplain the concepts, theory, and algorithms behind wavelets literature. Explain the concepts, theory, and algorithms behind wavelets from an interdisciplinary perspective that unifies harmonic analysis (mathematics), ilter banks (signal processing), and multi-resolution analysis (computer vision). Understand how to use the modern signal processing tools using signal spaces, bases, operators and series expansions. Apply wavelets, filter banks, and multi-resolution techniques to a problem at hand, and justify why wavelets provide the right tool.						
POs	Student will be able to use the discrete Fourier transform and able to describe the relation between the discrete and the continuous Fourier transform. Also can construct various wavelet bases and know how to use them as a tool for analysing functions along with describe properties of various wavelet bases. Student will be able to understand computational aspects of Fourier and wavelet transforms and multi-resolution analysis.							
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Frerequisite creaits								
codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books								
I CAT DOOKS.								
	Title	Insight into	Wavelets: Fro	m Theory to	Practice			
1.	Title Author	Insight into K. P. Soman	Wavelets: Fro , K. I. Rmachar	m Theory to Idran, N. G. F) Practice Resmi			

	Edition	Third Edition, 2010				
	Title	Multiresolution signal Decomposition: Transforms Sub-bands and Wavelets				
	Author	A.N. Akansu and R.A. Haddad				
2.	Publisher	Academic Press, Oranld, Florida, 1992				
Content Edition Edition Title Author Publisi Edition I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Edition	First Edition				
	Title	Digital Signal Processing				
2	Author	John G. Proakis, Dimitris G. Manolakis				
5.	Publisher	Pearson Prentice Hall				
	Edition	First Edition				
	Title	Digital Image Processing				
	Author	Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods				
4.	Publisher	Pearson International Edition				
	Edition	Third Edition, 2009.				
Reference Book:						
	Title	Introduction to Wavelets and Wavelet Transform,				
1	Author	C. S. Burrus, Ramose and A. Gopinath,				
1.	Publisher	Prentice Hall Inc.				
	Edition	First Edition				
	UNIT I: 05 Signal representation with continuous and discrete STFT, concept of time- frequency resolution, Resolution problem associated with STFT, Heisenberg's Uncertainty principle and time frequency tiling, Why wavelet transform?					
	UNIT II: 07 The origins of wavelets, Wavelets and other wavelet like transforms, History of wavelet from Morlet to Daubechies via Mallat, Different communities and family of wavelets, Different families of wavelets within wavelet communities					
Content	UNIT III: 08 Wavelet Transform-A first level introduction, Continuous time-frequency representation of signals, Properties of wavelets used in continuous wavelet transform, Continuous versus discrete wavelet transform					
	UNIT IV: 08 Haar scaling functions and function spaces, Translation and scaling of $\phi(t)$, Orthogonality of translates of $\phi(t)$, Function space <i>V0</i> , Finer Haar scaling functions, Concepts of nested vector spaces, Haar wavelet function, Scaled and translated Haar wavelet functions, Orthogonality of $\phi(t)$ and $\psi(t)$, Normalization of Haar bases at different scales, Refinement relation with respect to normalized bases, Support of a wavelet system, Daubechies wavelets, Plotting the Daubechies wavelets,					

	UNIT V: 08
	Refinement relation for orthogonal wavelet systems, Restrictions on filter coefficients,
	Condition-1: Unit area under scaling function,
	Condition-2: Orthonormality of translates of scaling functions,
	Condition-3: Orthonormality of scaling and wavelet functions,
	Condition-4: Approximation conditions (Smoothness conditions), Designing Daubechies orthogonal wavelet system coefficients, Constraints for Daubechies' 6 tap scaling function.
Course Accessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
ECL 470		(Y/N)							
	No	No	No	Yes					
Type of Course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course					
Course Title	ADVANCED OPT	ADVANCED OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS							
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	Understand communication	• Understand the basic concepts and advantages of fiber optics communication.							
	Calculate puls and data rate	se spread in of an optica	optical fiber and us l fiber link.	e it to calcu	llate the bandwidth				
	Be able to sol slab waveguid	ve the wave de.	e equation and apply	it in the an	alysis of symmetric				
	Understand t	he concept a	nd conditions for lig	ht guidance					
	Understand t step index an	• Understand the difference between single mode/multimode fibers as well as step index and graded index fibers and perform relevant calculations.							
	• Know the ori and know how	• Know the origin of fiber optics losses, including intrinsic and extrinsic loss and know how to calculate link losses.							
	• Design a basi	• Design a basic optical fiber link.							
	• To understan	• To understand various optical amplifiers, WDM systems and Soliton systems							
POs	Understand v characteristic	various prine cs	ciples of optical com	nmunication	s system operating				
	Knowledge of transmitters a	• Knowledge of the basic design rules and trade-offs of modern optical transmitters and receivers							
	• To understan	d various op	otical amplifiers						
	• Know about r	nultiplexing	techniques						
	Understand S	oliton syste	ms						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No						
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36				
Prerequisite									
course code as									
course numbers									
Prerequisite Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed course and old									

course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:	· · ·							
1.	Title	Optical I	Networks – A Practic	al Perspecti	ve			
	Author	R. Rama	swami, K. N. Sivaraja	n and G. H. S	Sasaki			
	Publisher	Elsevier						
	Edition	Third ed	ition, 2010.					
2.	Title	Optical I	Fibre Communication	IS				
	Author	G. Keise	ſ					
	Publisher	Tata Mc	Graw Hill					
	Edition	Third Ec	lition, 2000					
3.	Title	Fibre-Op	otic Communication S	Systems				
	Author	G. P. Aga	rwal					
	Publisher	John Wi	ey and Sons. , Inc					
	Edition	3 rd editio	on					
	Introduction to optical communication systems, Signal Propagation in Optical Fibre, optical fibre principle, classification of fibres, fibre modes and related definitions, optical fibre as a waveguide and different waveguide equations. Attenuation and Dispersion							
	UNIT II: Loss and band wig intermodal, chroi shifted fibres. Fil effects, self-phase phase modulation fibres.	dth window matic, wave per Non-Lin e modulatio , four wave	s, various losses in o eguide dispersions, lear effects, Effective n, SPM induced chir mixing, introduction	ptical fibres dispersion e length and p for Gauss to soliton a	10 s, dispersion effects, compensation and l area, SBS and SRS sian pulses, cross – and photonic crystal			
	UNIT III: Optical Compone amplifiers, wavel lasers, Tunable las	IT III: 06 tical Components, Couplers, isolators, multiplexers and filters, optical plifiers, wavelength converters, optical Transmitters and Detectors, LEDs, ers, Tunable lasers, photo detectors, switch.						
	UNIT IV: Modulation and multiplexing sch demodulation, bit errors and detecti	Demodula emes, diff error rate on, cross ta	tion, Modulation, s erent modulation and noise effects in lk.	sub carrier formats, s receivers,	06 modulation and spectral efficiency, coherent detection,			
	UNIT V: Power launching a fibres, fibre splicit	and Couplin ng, and opti	g, Source to fibre po cal fibre connectors.	wer launchi	03 ng, LED coupling to			

	UNIT VI: 03 Optical Networks, Client layers, SONET/ SDH, transport network, Ethernet, IP, protocols, WDM network elements.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECL 477	(120/110)	(Y/N)						
				Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering			
Course Title	PATTERN RECOGN	ITION AND M	IACHINE LEA	RNING				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course provid Learning, which ex making from real- Intelligence, Intellig are also reviewed.	se provides foundations of Pattern Recognition and Machine which extract useful information for classification and decision om real-world large-scale data. Their applications to Artificial e, Intelligent Media Processing, and Large-scale Data Processing viewed.						
POs	The course aims Recognition and Ma The exercises are fo them.	e course aims at making students acquire foundations of Pattern cognition and Machine Learning and understand data driven computing. e exercises are for students to ensure the contents and to making use of m.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title	Pattern Class	sification					
	Author	Richard O. D	uda, Peter E. H	lart, David	G. Stork			
	Publisher	John Wiley a	nd Sons Inters	science Pub	olication			
	Edition	2001						
2.	Title	Pattern Reco	gnition					
	Author	M. Narasimh	a Murthy, V. S	usheela De	vi			
	Publisher	Springer Science & Business Media						

	Edition	2011						
3.	Title	Data Mining (Practical Learning Tools and Techniques)						
	Author	Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank						
	Publisher	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers						
	Edition	2005						
4.	Title	Big Data, Data mining and machine Learning						
	Author	Jared Dean						
	Publisher	Wiley Big Data Series						
	Edition	2014						
Reference Book:	·							
1.	Title	Machine Learning for Big Data						
	Author	Jason Bell						
	Publisher	er John Wiley and Sons						
	Edition	2015						
Contents	Introduction of Pat prototypes and the Linear discriminar quadratic discrimin decision, loss functi parametric learning UNIT II: Discriminant Lear networks, suppor normalization, KL analysis. UNIT III: Machine Learning f Model, Distance an discrete data, the K UNIT IV: Validation and Ev Association Rules: FP-growth algorith learning from vario structure.	ttern Recognition, Feature vectors and features spaces, nearest neighbourhood method, Discriminant Functions: int functions, piece-wise linear discriminant function, nant functions, over fitting. Statistical Learning: Bayes ion, maximum likelihood estimation, normal distribution, g. 10 ning: Non-parametric learning, perceptrons, neural rt vector machines. Feature Extraction: feature expansion, principal component analysis, discriminant 10 from Discrete Data: Decision Tree, Bag of words, N-gram d Clastering: hierarchical clustering, distances between -means method, the EM algorithm. 10 aluation: cross validation, ROC, precision and recall the Apri-ori algorithm, maximal frequent item sets, the im (a divide-and-conquer algorithm), closed item sets us types of Data: finding frequent substrings, teating tree						
Course Assessment	Continuous Evalua Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	ation 25% % %						

Course no: ECL 478	Open course (YES/No) HM (Y/ D)	1 Course /N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
	No	No		No		Yes		
Type of Course	Theory					Elective Engineering Course		
Course Title	DIGITA	L COMMU	COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES					
Course Coordinator	1							
Course objectives:	To learn	the adva	nced digital o	communicatio	on standar	ds and techniques.		
POs	Student: commur	Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to analyze various moder communication technologies and coding schemes.						
Semester	Autumr	: NO		Spring: YES	S			
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers	ed							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course ar old course	ıd							
Overlap course cod as per proposed course numbers	es							
Text Books:								
1.	Title	Digital c	ommunicati	on techniques	5			
	Author	M.K. Simon, S.M. Hinedi and W.C. Lindsey						
	Publisher	Prentice	e Hall India, New Delhi, 1995					
2.	Title	Digital c	Digital communications					
	Author	Simon H	laykin					
	John Wi	ley and sons	, 1998					
Reference Books:	ı	<u>.</u>						
3.	Title	Title Modern Digital Communication Technique – Fundamental &						

		Applications
	Author	Bernard Skler
	Publisher	Prentice Hall, 2001 edition, ISBN – 0130847881
4.	Title	Digital Communications
	Author	Ian Glover & Peter Grant
	Publisher	Prentice Hall 2003 edition
Content	UNIT I: Power spec synchronou modulation; over memori UNIT II: Coherenet a receivers in random pha Partially co Analysis. UNIT III: Bandlimitte the presence QPSK; QAM modulation; UNIT IV: Block codes coding the spectrum c block codes coding the spectrum c block codes coding the spectrum c block codes coding the spectrum c block codes coling the spectrum c block codes coling the spectrum c block codes UNIT V: Convolution Polynomial, techniques Threshold ta algorithm, T	09 trum and communication over memoryless channel: PSD of a s data pulse stream; M-ary Markov source; Convolutionaly coded continuous phase modulation – Scalar and vector communication ryless channel – Detection criteria. 09 and non- Coherent communication: Coherent receivers – Optimum WGN – IQ modulation & demodulation – Noncoherent receivers in ase channels; M-FSK receivers – Rayleigh and Rician channels – oherent receives – DPSK; M-PSK; M-DPSK, BER Performance 09 d Channels and Digital Modulation: Eye pattern; demodulation in the of ISI and AWGN; Equalization techniques – IQ modulations; 4; QBOM; - BER Performance Analysis. – Continuous phase cCPFM; CPFSK; MSK, OFDM. 09 d digital communication: Architecture and performance – Binary ; Orthogonal; Biorthogonal; Transorthogonal – Shannon's channel orem; Channel capacity; Matched filter; Concepts of Spread ommunication – Coded BPSK and DPSK demodulators – Linear ; Hammning; Golay; Cyclic; BCH ; Reed – Solomon codes. 09 al coded digital communication: Representation of codes using State diagram, Tree diagram, and Trellis diagram – Decoding using Maximum likelihood, Viterbi algorithm, Sequential and methods – Error probability performance for BPSK and Viterbi 'urbo Coding.
Course Assessment	Continuous Mid Semest End Semest	Evaluation 25% er 25% er 50%

Course no: ECL 479	Open course (YES/NO)		HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N))		
			No	No	Yes			
Type of course					Elective E Course	Engineering		
Course Title	MODERN RADA	AR A	ND AVIONIC	S SYSTEM				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course cov aerospace syste systems and ho	vers 1 ems. w na	the basics of To understa vigation is do	Navigation, Gu and basic avio one by the globa	idance, and nic system al positioni	d Control used in s and aerospace ng system.		
POs	The student w radars and thei they will be abl the working of (The student will be able to understand the practical implementation of radars and their use in navigation, their performance parameters. Also the they will be able to the role of avionics in civil and military applications and the working of GPS						
Semester	Autumn:	T		Spring				
	Lecture	ture Tut		Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title	Introduction to Radar Systems						
1.	Author	M.I	. Skolnik					
	Publisher	Tat	a McGraw-H	ill 2007				
	Title	Dig	ital Avionics	Systems				
2.	Author	Spi	tzer, C. R					
	Publisher	Pre	ntice Hall, Eı	nglewood Cliffs,	N.J., U.S.A.			
	Edition	198	37					
	Title	Avi	onics Naviga	tion System				
3.	Author	M. 1	Kayton and V	V. Fried				
	Publisher	Wiley Interscience						

	Edition	1997				
Reference Book:						
	Title	The Avionics Handbook				
1	Author	Cary R. Spitzer				
1.	Publisher	CRC Press				
	Edition	2000				
	Title	Introduction to Avionics				
2	Author	Collinson R. P. G				
2.	Publisher	Chapman and Hall				
	Edition	1996				
	UNIT I: 5 Introduction to radars; Radar equation. Block Diagram and Operation; Radar Frequencies. Application of Radars; Range performance of radars. Minimum detectable signal; Noise effects. Continuous wave and Frequency modulated radars; Doppler effect. CW Radar					
	UNIT II: 07 Guided missiles; Classifications; Description of tactical missiles. Guidance phases during flight; Categories of Homing and command guidance. The kinematic equations					
Content	UNIT III:08Aircraft Navigation; Kinds of navigation - Position Fixing and Dead- reckoning systems. LORAN; DECCA; OMEGA. Very High Frequency Omni- Directional Range (VOR). Celestial navigation and GPS based navigation; Inertial Navigation Systems.Integrated navigation systems					
	UNIT IV: 08 Role for Avionics in Civil and Military Aircraft systems, Avionics sub- systems and design, defining avionics System/subsystem requirements, Avionics system architectures					
	UNIT V: 08 Trends in avionics display technology, Alphanumeric displays, character displays etc., Civil and Military aircraft cockpits, MFDs, MFK, HUD, HDD, HMD, DVI, HOTAS, Synthetic and enhanced vision, situation awareness, Panoramic/big picture display, virtual cockpit-Civil and Military Electrical Power requirement standards, comparing the Military and Civil Requirements and Tips for Power System Design					
Course Assessment	Continuous Eva Mid Semester 2 End Semester 5	luation 25% 5% 0%				

Course no: ECL 480		Open course (YES/NO)		HM Course (Y/N)	D	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
	1	No		No	N	lo	YES			
Type of Course	, ,	Theory						Elect Cour	Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	9	SIGNATURE ANALYSIS AND RADAR IMAGING								
Course Coordinator										
Course objectives:	t	Γο objective of this course is to he data collected by the radar.				tudy the wo	orking (of rada	ar and processing of	
POs	(On the con moving ta	mpl rget	etion of this cour t is detected by th	rse 1e i	students v radar and v	vill be a vhat ar	able te e imag	o understand how a ging radars.	
Semester	1	Autumn:	yes		S	pring: Yes				
Contact Hours	I	Lecture	Τυ	ıtorial	P	Practical	Cred	its	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours		3	0		0		3		36	
Prerequisite course code as per propose course numbers	ed									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course										
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers										
Text Books:										
1.	Title	9				Fundamentals of radar signal processing				
	Auth	hor				Mark A Richards				
-	Pub	ublisher								
2	Edit					2005				
Ζ.		2				Introduct	$\frac{100 \text{ to r}}{21 \text{ s}^{11} \text{ s}^{11}}$	adar s	systems	
-	Autr	lichor				Merrill I.	SKOIINK	K		
	lisilei				Publications 2001					
Reference Books:						Tublicatio	113 200			
3.	Title	<u>م</u>				Radar Sig	nal Prii	nciple	S	
	Auth	hor				Nathanso	n		-	
	Publ	lisher				Mcgraw h	ill pub	licatio	ons	
	Edit	tion				1964				

Content	UNIT I: 05				
	Resolution, spatial frequency, Fourier transforms, sampling theorem and spectrum replication, vector representation of signals, data integration, correlation, components of a radar signal, amplitude models, clutter, noise model and SNR, jamming, Frequency models: the Doppler shift, spatial models, spectral model.				
	UNIT II: 07 Radar equation and Radar Cross Section. Methods for RCS estimation: GO, PO, GTD and PTD techniques. Ray tracing. RCS of simple and complex targets. RCS enhancement				
	Scattering by imperfectly conducting surfaces; Maliuzhinets' formulation and characterization of Absorbers. Methods of RCS reduction.				
	UNIT III: 08 Waveform matched filter, matched filtering of moving targets, frequency- modulated pulse compression waveforms, range side lobe control for fm waveforms, Costas Frequency domain target signatures. Real array Imaging radars. Synthetic array Radars. Signal processing methods.				
	UNIT IV: 08 Moving target indication (MTI), pulse Doppler processing, dwell-to-dwell stagger, pulse pair processing, additional Doppler processing issues, clutter mapping and the moving target detector, mti for moving platforms: adaptive displaced phase centre antenna processing.				
	UNIT V: 08 radar detection as hypothesis testing, threshold detection in coherent systems, threshold detection of radar signals constant false alarm rate (CFAR) detection, the effect of unknown interference power on false alarm probability, cell averaging cfar, the effect of varying pfa, analysis of cell averaging cfar, ca cfar limitations.				
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open course		HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECL 481	(YES/NO)		Course (Y/N)			
	No		No	No		Yes
Type of Course						Departmental Elective course
Course Title	RF AND MICF	ROV	VAVE NET	WORKS		
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	The goal of th principles of t components, t	is c he i thei	ourse is to microwavo r characte) introduce stud e engineering, T ristics, their wo	ents to the adv o Understand N rking, and their	ance concepts and Aicrowave devices, applications
POs	After success Understand Components, Filters.	After successful completion of the course students should be able to: Understand the various microwave circuits, Microwave Waveguide Components, Microwave Passive Components, Microwave Resonators and Filters.				
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Τι	ıtorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:	1					
1.	Title		Foundations of Microwave Engg			
	Author		R.E. Colli	ns		
	Publisher		Tata McO	Fraw Hill Public	ation.	
2.	Title		Microwa	ve Engineering,	Passive Circuit	S
	Author		P.A. Rizz			
Defemence De ales	Publisher		Prentice	Hall of India		
Reference Books:						

Content	UNIT I: 06
	Microwave Circuits: One port junction, Terminal voltages and currents in multi-port junctions, Poynting's energy theorem, Normalized waves and scattering matrix, Properties of [S] matrix, Wave amplitude transmission matrix [A], Impedance matching techniques: Quarter-wave and Tapered line Impedance transformers, Two Port Networks analysis with Transmission matrices, S-Parameter and signal flow graphs
	UNIT II: 06 Microwave Waveguide Components: Microwave junctions, Bends, Scattering matrix E and H plane tee junctions, Magic-T , Applications of Magic-T, Microwave propagation in ferrites, Principles of Faraday rotation, Gyrator, Isolator and Circulator,
	UNIT III: 06 Waveguide Components, Mode transducers, Waveguide discontinuities, Terminations, Attenuators and Phase shifters, Rotary joints, Mechanical and gas type switches.
	UNIT IV: 08 Microwave Passive Components: Wave meters, Attenuators, Directional coupler, Scattering matrix of directional couplers, Coaxial and Strip line components: Terminations, Connectors and Transitions, Attenuators and phase shifters, Transmission line discontinuations, DC Returns and blocks, Low pass filters, MICS.
	UNIT V: 08 Microwave Resonators and Filters: Review of resonant circuits, Principles of microwave resonators, Field analysis of cavity resonators, Narrow band microwave filters, Wideband microwave filters, Some applications, Introduction to YIG filter, Scattering matrix of two-port gyrator networks.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no: ECL 482	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
		N	N	Yes			
Type of course	Theory			Elective E	ngineering Course		
Course Title	MIXED SIGNAL & R	RF DESIGN					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	This course covers subsystems on a sin syllabus includes p switched capacitor for digital and mixe design theory and specific to CMOS tec	This course covers theory and concepts to Integrate both Analog and Digital subsystems on a single monolithic chip to create an electronic system. The syllabus includes primitive cells, biasing and references, op-amp designs, switched capacitor A/D and D/A converters, and clock generation systems for digital and mixed signal The objective of this course is to cover the circuit design theory and their implementation techniques at RF frequencies specific to CMOS technologies.					
POs	 On successful completion of this unit, students will be able to: 1. Apply specialized technical RF and mixed signal design to the developed circuit; 2. Utilize a systems approach to evaluate RF circuit performance in terms of noise isolation and interference; 3. Critically review and implement various circuit design tools in order to insure proper performance; 4. Survey and investigate the operation of the key RF and mixed signal design standards; 5. Propose and justify procedures for the operation and identification of strengths and weaknesses of popular RF circuit design techniques for both 						
Semester	Autumn: Spring						
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Mixed signa	ll circuit design	n			

	Author	R Jacob Baker		
	Publisher	Wiley-IEEE Press		
	Edition	Second edition 2008		
2.				
Reference Book:				
	Title	Analog/RF and Mixed-Signal Circuit Systematic Design		
1	Author	Rafael Castro-Lopez		
1.	Publisher	Springer Publishing Company		
	Edition	Incorporated ©2013		
	UNIT I:	05		
	Introduction to Mixed-signal design; Advanced data converters: Working principle and architecture of a folding-and-interpolation ADC, Design of sample and hold amplifier, Design of folding amplifier and interpolation network, Design of decimation filter, Working principle and architecture of a Sigma-delta ADC			
	UNIT II:	07		
	Design of basic and multistage sigma-delta converters, working principle and architecture of a pipeline ADC, Design of one-and-half-bit converter, Working principle and various architectures of high speed DAC, Working principle and architecture of a high resolution DAC			
	UNIT III: 08			
Content	Clock and timing: Block diagram of a PLL, PLL based frequency synthesizer, Application and block diagram of a DLL, Design of a multiphase generator; Implementation of system on a chip and the associated issue: Precautionary measure for integrating analog and digital modules within an IC, Signal integrity, floor planning and physical design of mixed signal IC design			
	UNIT IV: 08			
	Overview of RF system: Introduction to RF Transceiver architectures, Multiple access techniques, Different wireless standards, Various modulation techniques used in RF system; Aspects and considerations of RF design: Low voltage and low power design, RF-models of devices; Building blocks of RF: Design of oscillator and mixer, Frequency synthesizer, Design of low noise amplifiers, Design of narrowband and wideband amplifiers			
	UNIT V:	08		
	Design of high efficiency power amplifier, Matching network design; RF system design and testing: Design of RF system, Noise and distortion measures and mitigation methods.			
Curso Assossment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%			

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECL 483		Yes	Yes	YES		
Type of course	Theory			Elective E Course	ngineering	
Course Title	EMBEDDED REAL	TIME OPERAT	ING SYSTEMS	5		
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	Introduction to Re operating Systems Semaphores, Messa Condition Variables Timer Services, I/O Communication, De	Introduction to Real Life applications of Embedded System, Real time operating Systems (RTOS), Task states and scheduling, Task Operations, Semaphores, Message Queues, Kernel Objects: Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Condition Variables, RTOS Services, Exceptions and Interrupts, Timer and Timer Services, I/O Subsystems, Memory Management, Synchronization and Communication. Deadlocks				
POs	On the Completion of this Subject, students will be familiar with Real Life applications of Embedded System, Real time operating Systems (RTOS), Task, Semaphores, Kernel Objects.					
Semester	Autumn:		Spring			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Real Time Cor	cepts for Em	bedded Syst	tems	
	Author	Qing Li, Elsevi	er			
-	Edition	2011				
2.	Title	Embedded Sys Design	stems- Archit	ecture, Prog	ramming and	
	Author	Rajkamal				
	Publisher	ТМН				
	Edition	2007				

3.	Title	Embedded Linux: Hardware, Software and Interfacing			
	Author	Dr. Craig Hollabaugh			
	Publisher	Addison-Wesley Professional			
	Edition	2002			
Reference Book:					
1.	Title	Advanced UNIX Programming			
	Author	W. Richard Stevens			
	Publisher	Addison-Wesley Professional			
	Edition	3 rd Edition, originally published in 1992			
	UNIT I:	05			
	Real life examples of system, Embedded	of Embedded system, Basics of Developing for Embedded system Initialization.			
	UNIT II:	07			
	Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services, Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, Tasks States and Scheduling, Task Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency.				
	UNIT III : 08				
	Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States, Content, Storage, Operations and Use.				
Contents	UNIT IV:	08			
contents	Other Kernel Objects: Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Condition Variables, Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O Subsystem, Port-mapped v/s Memory mapped I/O and DMA, Exceptions and Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts, Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines (ISR), Soft Timers, Operations, RT Linux, Micro C/OS-II, Vx Works, Embedded Linux, Tiny OS, and Basic Concepts of Android OS.				
	UNIT V: 08				
	Memory management, Dynamic Memory Allocation in Embedded Systems, Fixed size memory management in Embedded systems, Blocking v/s Non blocking memory functions, Synchronizations and Communications, Resource Classification, Deadlocks Detection and Recovery, Priority Inversions.				
Curse Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	e DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 484	(YES/NU)	(Y/N)				
	NO	N	N		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	NEURAL NET	WORK				
Course Coordinator						
Course	To unders	tand the funda	mentals of neur	al network a	nd learning.	
objectives:	• To survey	of attractive ap	oplications of a	rtificial neura	l networks.	
	• To acquir various tee	e a practical chnical, organiz	approach for zational and eco	using artifici onomic applie	al neural networks in cations.	
POs	A student who ability to apply practical prob problem.	A student who successfully fulfills the course requirements will demonstrate an ability to apply a correct neural network model with varied precision to various practical problems, and will deduce the important characteristics of that problem.				
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: Yes SEM VIII			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Neural Net	works: A comp	rehensive fou	indation.	
	Author	Simon Hayl	Haykin			

	Publisher	Pearson Education
	Edition	2 nd Edition, 2004
2.	Title	Artificial Neural Networks
	Author	B. Vegnanarayana
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India, Pvt. Ltd
	Edition	2005
3.	Title	Neural Networks in Computer Intelligence
	Author	Li Min Fu
	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill
	Edition	2003
Reference Books:	1	
1.	Title	Neural Networks
	Author	James A Freeman David M S kapura
	Publisher	Pearson Education
	Edition	2004
Content	UNIT I:Review of lineartechniques, Lagrno free lunch thedynamical systemNeuron, NeuralKnowledge ReprUNIT II:Error CorrectionCompetitive, BeAdaption, StatistUNIT III:Adaptive filteringsquare filters, 1annealing technicperception and EUNIT IV:Back propagationdecision rule, Coback propagationvalidation, Netwpropagation learUNIT V:Two basic featuproperties of featu	r algebra, norms and distance concepts, classical optimization range multiplier method, derivative free optimization methods, beorem, basics of probability theory, state variable analysis of ms. What is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, esentation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks. 06 on learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning, oltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, ical nature of the learning process, 08 g problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least east mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate iques, perception –convergence theorem, Relation between Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment 08 n algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and omputer experiment, feature detection, BACK PROPAGATION - on and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross vork pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back ning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning. 08 ure mapping models, Self-organization map, SOM algorithm, oture map computer simulations learning vector quantization

	Adaptive patter classification, Hierarchal Vector quantizer, contexmel Maps,					
	Dynamical systems, stavility of equilibrium states, attractors, neurodynamical					
	models, manipulation of attractors' as a recurrent network paradigm, Hopfield					
	models.					
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%					
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
	End Semester 50%					

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	e DC (Y/I	N)	DE (Y/N)
ECL 700	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)			
	NO	Ν	N		Yes
Type of Course	Theory				Open Elective Engineering Course
Course Title	Introduction	n to Nano scien	ice and Nano	technology	
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Enabling the S	Students to lear	n the basics of	Nanotechnolo	ogy.
POs	1. To underst	and the fundam	entalsof Nano	technology	
	2. To give a ge	eneral introduct	tion to differer	it classes of na	nomaterials
	3. To impar techniques in	t basic knowl volved in Nanot	edge on vari technology	ous synthesis	s and characterization
	4. To make th	e learner famili	arize with nan	otechnology p	ootentialities
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course					
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	A Textbook	c of Nanoscien	ce and Nanote	chnology
	Author	Pradeep T.			
	Publisher Tata McGra		w Hill Education Pvt. Ltd		

	Edition	2012	
2.	Title	Nanostructured Materials and Nanotechnology	
	Author	Hari Singh Nalwa	
	Publisher	Academic Press	
	Edition	2002	
3.	Title	Organic and Inorganic Nanostructures	
	Author	Nabok A	
	Publisher	Artech House	
	Edition	2005	
Reference Books:	I		
1.	Title	Nanoscience: Nanotechnologies and Nanophysics	
	Author	Dupas C., Houdy P., Lahmani M.	
	Publisher	Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg	
	Edition	2007	
Content	Basics and Scale of Nanotechnology: Introduction – Scientific revolutions – Time and length scale in structures – Definition of a nanosystem –Dimensionality and size dependent phenomena – Surface to volume ratio -Fraction of surface atoms – Surface energy and surface stress- surface defects -Properties at nanoscale (optical, mechanical, electronic, and magnetic). UNIT II: 06 Different Classes of Nanomaterials: Classification based on Dimensionality- Quantum Dots, Wells and Wires- Carbon- based nano materials (buckyballs, nanotubes, graphene)– Metalbased nano materials (nanogold, nanosilver and metal oxides) -Nanocomposites- Nanopolymers – Nanoglasses –Nano ceramics - Biological nanomaterials		
	 UNIT III: Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Chemical Methods: Metal Nanocrystals Reduction - Solvothermal Synthesis- Photochemical Synthesis - Sonocher Routes- Chemical Vapor Deposition (CVD) – Metal Oxide - Chemical V Deposition (MOCVD). Physical Methods: Ball Milling – Electrodeposition - S Pyrolysis - Flame Pyrolysis - DC/RF Magnetron Sputtering - Molecular E Epitaxy (MBE). UNIT IV: 		
	a Characterization of Nanostructures: Nanofabrication: y and its Limitation-Electron-beam lithography (EBL)- Softlithography patterning. Characterization: Field Emission tron Microscopy (FESEM) – Environmental Scanning		
	ElectronMicroscopy (ESEM) High Resolution Transmission Electron Microscope (HRTEM) –Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM)-Surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERS)- X-ray Photoelectron Spectroscopy (XPS) - Auger electron spectroscopy (AES) – Rutherford backscattering spectroscopy (RBS).		
----------------------	--		
	UNIT V: 08 Applications: Solar energy conversion and catalysis - Molecular electronics and printed electronics -Nanoelectronics -Polymers with aspecial architecture – Liquid crystalline systems - Linear and nonlinear optical and electro-optical properties, Applicationsin displays and other devices -Nanomaterials for data storage - Photonics, Plasmonics- Chemical and biosensors -Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology – Nanotoxicology challenges.		
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%		

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N))	DE (Y/N)
ECL 702	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)			
	NO	N	N		Yes
Type of Course	Theory				Open Elective Engineering Course
Course Title	Growth, Fabr	ication and Ma	nufacturing o	of Electronic	Devices
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	 To learn crystal structures of elements used for fabrication of semiconductor devices. To study energy band structure of semiconductor devices. To understand fermi levels, movement of charge carriers, Diffusion current and Drift current. To study behavior of semiconductor junction under different biasing conditions. Fabrication of different semiconductor devices, Varactor diode, Zener diode, Schottky diode, BJT, MOSFET, etc. To study the VI Characteristics of devices and their limitations in factors like 				
	 6. To learn ph 	notoelectric effe	ct and fabricat	ion of opto el	ectronic devices.
POs	To have fundamental knowledge about structure of devices, VI characteristics of devices like PN Junction diode, Zener diode, MOSFET, BJT and Opto electronic.				
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite Credits					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers					

Text Books:				
1.	Title	Solid State Electronic Devices		
	Author	Ben. G. Streetman & Sanjan Banerjee		
	Publisher	PHI Private Ltd		
	Edition	5th Edition, 2003		
2.	Title	Operation & Mode line of The MOS Transistor		
	Author	Yannis Tsividis		
	Publisher	Oxford University Press		
	Edition	2nd Edition, 1999		
3.	Title	Semiconductor Devices Modeling a Technology		
	Author	Nandita Das Gupta & Aamitava Das Gupta		
	Publisher	PHI Private Ltd		
	Edition	2004		
Content	UNIT I:	07		
	Crystal Properties and Growth of Semiconductors: Semiconductor materia Periodic Structures- Crystal Lattices- Cubic lattices -Planes and Directions- Diamond lattice- Bulk Crystal Growth-Starting Materials-Growth of Sin Crystal Ingots-Wafers-Doping- Epitaxial Growth -Lattice Matching in Epitax Growth -Vapor -Phase Epitaxy-Atoms and Electrons-Introduction to Phys Models-Experimental Observations-The Photoelectric Effect-Atomic spectra- Bohr model- Quantum Mechanics -Probability and the Uncertainty Principle- Schrodinger Wave Equation -Potential Well Equation -Potential well Proble Tunneling.			
	UNIT II:	07		
	and Charge Carriers In Semiconductors: Bonding Forces and in Solids-Bonding Forces in Solids-Energy Bands-Metals, , and Insulators - Direct and Indirect Semiconductors -Variation s with Alloy Composition-Charge Carriers in Semiconductors- Holes-Effective Mass-Intrinsic Material-Extrinsic Material - oles in Quantum Wells-Carrier Concentrations-The Fermi Level- ole Concentrations at Equilibrium-Temperature Dependence of trations-Compensation and Space Charge Neutrality-Drift of tratic and Magnetic Fields conductivity and Mobility-Drift and cts of Temperature and Doping on Mobility-High -Field effects- invariance of the Fermi level at equilibrium -Excess Carrier in -Optical Absorption- Luminescence-Photoluminescence-Electro arrier Lifetime and Photoconductivity -Direct Recombination of			

UNIT III:

Junctions: Fabrication of P-N Junctions-Thermal Oxidation-Diffusion -Rapid Thermal Implantation-Chemical Processing-Ion Vapor Deposition Photolithography-Etching -Metallization-Equilibrium Conditions-The Contact Potential-Equilibrium Fermi Levels -Space Charge at a Junction-Forward -and Reverse -Biased Junctions; -Steady state conditions-Qualitative Description Of current flow at a junction-Carrier Injection-Reverse Bias-Reverse -Bias Breakdown-Zener Breakdown -Avalanche Breakdown-Rectifiers-The Breakdown Diode-Transient and AC Conditions -Time variation of stored charge-Reverse Recovery Transient -Switching Diodes -Capacitance of P-N Junctions-The Varactor Diode-Deviations from the Simple Theory-Effects of contact Potential on carrier injection-Recombination and Generation in the Transition Region-Ohmic Losses -Graded Junctions-Metal -Semiconductor Junctions-Schottky Barriers-Rectifying contacts-Ohmic **Contacts-Typical** Schottky Barriers-Hetrojunctions

UNIT IV:

The Metal -Semiconductor-Fet: The GaAS MESFET-The High Electron Mobility Transistor -Short channel Effects-The Metal Insulator Semiconductor FET-Basic Operation and Fabrication -THE ideal MOS Capacitor-Effects of Real Surfaces-Threshold Voltage -MOS capacitance Measurements- current -Voltage Characteristics of MOS Gate Oxides -The MOS Field -Effect Transistor -Output characteristics-Transfer characteristics- Mobility Models-Short channel MOSFET I-V characteristics -Control of Threshold Voltage -Substrate Bias Effects-Sub threshold characteristics -Equivalent Circuit for the MOSFET-MOSFET Scaling and Hot Electron Effects-Drain -Induced Barrier Lowering -short channel and Narrow Width Effect-Gate -Induced Drain Leakage-BJT Fabrication -Minority carrier distribution and Terminal currents-Solution of the Diffusion Equation in the Base Region-Evaluation of the Terminal currents -Current Transfer Ratio-Generalized Biasing -The coupled -Diode Model-Charge control analysis.

UNIT V:

Optoelctronic Devices: Photodiodes-Current and Voltage in illuminated Junction-Solar Cells-Photo detectors-Noise and Bandwidth of Photo detectors-Light-Emitting Diodes-Light Emitting Materials-Fiber Optic Communications Multilayer Heterojunctions for LEDs- Lasers-Semiconductor lasers-Population Inversion at a Junction Emission Spectra for p-n junction-The Basic Semiconductor lasers-Materials for Semiconductor lasers-Integrated Circuits -Background -Advantages of Integration -Types of Integrated circuits-Monolithic and Hybrid Circuits-Evolution of Integrated Circuits-Monolithic Device Elements CMOS Process Integration -Silicon -on - Insulator (SOI)-Integration of other Circuit Elements -Charge Transfer Devices -Dynamic Effects in MOS capacitors -The basic CCD-Improvements on the Basic Structure -Applications of CCDs.

CourseContinuous Evaluation 25%AssessmentMid Semester 25%End Semester 50%

220

07

08

07

Course no:	Open course	HM Cou	rse	DC (Y/N	N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 703	(YES/NU)	(Y/N)					
	NO	Ν		N		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory					Open Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	Neural Netw	orks and Fu	zzy Lo	gic			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	The main ob understandin related algori	jective of th g of neural r thms and Des	is coun networl sign the	rse is to ks and fu required	provide the zzy logic fun and related s	student with the basic damentals, Program the systems	
POs	Knowledge a and fuzzy log	Knowledge and understanding: Understanding principles of neural networks and fuzzy logic fundamentals; Design the required and related systems.					
Semester	Autumn: NO)	Spi	ring: Yes			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Pra	actical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	VitleNeural Networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms: synthesis and applications			algorithms: synthesis		
	Author	Rajasekh	Rajasekharan and Rai				
	Publisher	PHI Publ	PHI Publication				
	Edition						

2.	Title	Introduction to Neural Networks using MATLAB 6.0			
	Author	S. N. Sivanandam, S. Sumathi, S. N. Deepa			
	Publisher	ТМН			
	Edition	2006			
Content	UNIT I: Introduction to Organization of Models, Hodgki Spiking Neuron I Developments, P	05 Neural Networks Introduction, Humans and Computers, the Brain, Biological Neuron, Biological and Artificial Neuron n-Huxley Neuron Model, Integrate-and-Fire Neuron Model, Model, Characteristics of ANN, McCulloch-Pitts Model, Historical rotential Applications of ANN.			
	UNIT II: Essentials of Art Artificial Neuron Classification Ta and Synaptic), I Learning Rules, T	05 dificial Neural Networks Artificial Neuron Model, Operations of n, Types of Neuron Activation Function, ANN Architectures, axonomy of ANN – Connectivity, Neural Dynamics (Activation Learning Strategy (Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement), Types of Application.			
	UNIT III: Single Layer Fee Discrete, Contin Continuous Perc of the Perceptron	04 ed Forward Neural Networks Introduction, Perceptron Models: uous and Multi-Category, Training Algorithms: Discrete and eptron Networks, Perceptron Convergence theorem, Limitations n Model, Applications.			
	UNIT IV: Multilayer Feed Generalized Delt of Backpropagat Improvements.	04 I Forward Neural Networks Credit Assignment Problem, a Rule, Derivation of Backpropagation (BP) Training, Summary ion Algorithm, Kolmogorov Theorem, Learning Difficulties and			
	UNIT V: 09 Associative Memories Paradigms of Associative Memory, Pattern Mathematics, Hebbian Learning, General Concepts of Associative Memory (Associative Matrix, Association Rules, Hamming Distance, The Linear Associator, Matrix Memories, Content Addressable Memory), Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM) Architecture, BAM Training Algorithms: Storage and Recall Algorithm, BAM Energy Function, Proof of BAM Stability Theorem Architecture of Hopfield Network: Discrete and Continuous versions, Storage and Recall Algorithm, Stability Analysis, Capacity of the Hopfield Network Summary and Discussion of Instance/Memory Based Learning Algorithms, Applications.				
	UNIT VI: 03 Classical & Fuzzy Sets Introduction to classical sets - properties, Operations and relations; Fuzzy sets, Membership, Uncertainty, Operations, properties, fuzzy relations, cardinalities, membership functions.				
	UNIT VII:	03			

	Fuzzy Logic System Components Fuzzification, Membership value assignment,
	development of rule base and decision making system, Defuzzification to crisp
	sets, Defuzzification methods.
	UNIT VIII: 03
	Applications Neural network applications: Process identification, control, fault
	diagnosis and load forecasting. Fuzzy logic applications: Fuzzy logic control and
	Fuzzy classification.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	e DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECL 707	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)				
	NO	N	N		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory				Open Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	Green Techn	ologies	I			
Course Coordinator						
Course objectives:	Green Technology is an approach to the design, manufacture and use of chemical products so as to reduce or eliminate chemical hazards intentionally. The goal of Green Technology is to create better, safer, chemicals while choosing the safest, most efficient ways to synthesise them. The main goal of Green Technology is to eliminate hazards right at the design stage. The principles of Green Technology demonstrate how chemical production could be achieved without posing hazard to human health and environment while at the same time being efficient and profitable.					
POs	Green Chemists are trained to integrate this information into design of molecules to avoid or reduce toxic properties. Green Chemists also take a life cycle approach to reduce the potential risks throughout the production process. They work to ensure that a product will pose minimal amount of threat to human health and the environment during production and moreover, its disposal and reuse and at the end of its useful life. A Green Technology approach is one of continual improvement; discovery and innovation that tends to bring us even closer to processes and products that are much safer to natural ecosystem. Ultimately a product should either be able to safely degrade as a biological nutrient or it should have better recyclability.					
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: Yes			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers						
Prerequisite Credits						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course						
Overlap course codes as per						

proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Green Cher	nistry: Environ	mentally Ben	lign	
	Author	V. K. Ahluw	valia			
	Publisher	Ane Books	India, New Delh	ni		
	Edition	2006				
2.	Title	Green cher	nistry: Environr	nent Friendly	y Alternatives	
	Author	ReactionsR	ashmi Sanghi a	nd M M Sriva	astava	
	Publisher	Narosa Puł	olishing House			
	Edition					
	Introduction of Green Technologies: Ecosystem, need, Goal & Limitation of Green Technology, Principle with their explanation and examples of sustainable development, atom economy, reaction of Toxicity. UNIT II: Waste: Quantification of different waste products, analysis technique, production, prevention, problems Bio waste, chemical, industrial, electronics, agricultural waste, waste minimum technique & 3R technique (3R=Reduce, Reuse, Recycle) waste treatment and recycling.					
	UNIT III: Green reagen microwave, u	III: 07 reagents and solvents: Green oxidation reaction, photochemical reaction, wave, ultrasound assisted reactions, green reagents and solvents.				
	UNIT IV: 07 Industrial case studies: Greener approach of acetic acid manufacture, leather manufacture, greener approach of dyeing, polyethylene echo friendly pesticides, paper and pulp industry, pharmaceutical industry. Case study: Ranitidine/omeprazole.					
	UNIT V: Greenhouse e	ffect and Globa	07 Tect and Global warming: Impact of green house, effect on global nsequence of greenhouse effect			
Course			e			
	Continuous E	valuation 25%	0			